

# ORDINANCES

OF THE

# PROVINCE OF OTAGO, N.Z.

---

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER  
MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

---

SESSION XXXII., 1873.

(OR FIRST SESSION OF SEVENTH COUNCIL.)

---



DUNEDIN.

---

1873.

---

PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF OTAGO, BY MILLS, DICK & Co.,  
OF DUNEDIN, OTAGO, NEW ZEALAND, PRINTERS TO THE SAID PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR  
THE TIME BEING.

---

# I N D E X

TO

## OTAGO ORDINANCES.

---

SESSION XXXII, 1873.

---

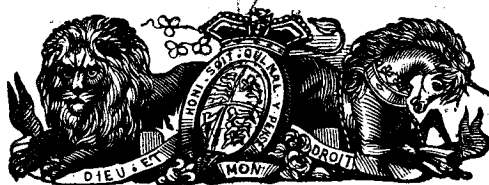
	No.	PAGE.
Appropriation (No. 1) ... ..	407	2101
Appropriation (No. 2) ... ..	408	2119
Clyde Water Works Empowering ... ..	400	2081
Cromwell Athenæum ... ..	404	2091
Cromwell Water Works Empowering ... ..	406	2099
Dempsey Trust ... ..	401	2083
Dunedin Reserves Management ... ..	417	2149
Education Reserves ... ..	397	2075
Education Reserves Management and Leasing ... ..	419	2153
Frankton Racecourse Reserve Management ... ..	410	2127
Impounding Ordinance Amendment ... ..	402	2085
Invercargill Athenæum Reserves Management ... ..	420	2155
Invercargill Hospital Reserve Management ... ..	415	2143
Invercargill Racecourse Reserve Management ... ..	409	2123
Kakanui Harbor Board ... ..	414	2139
Lawrence Reserves Management Ordinance Amendment ... ..	391	2063
North Shag Valley School Reserve Sale ... ..	413	2137
Oamaru Hospital Reserve Change ... ..	416	2147
Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865 Amendment ... ..	399	2079
Outram District Road Board Election 1873 Validation ... ..	394	2069
Payment to Members ... ..	395	2071
Port Chalmers Reserves Management ... ..	418	2151
Port Chalmers Water Works Empowering ... ..	392	2065
Portobello School Glebe Exchange ... ..	412	2135
Queenstown Water Works Empowering ... ..	393	2067
Riverton Athenæum ... ..	405	2095
Roads Diversion ... ..	421	2159
Sheep Ordinances Amendment ... ..	403	2087
South Dunedin Cemetery Closing... ..	398	2077
Southland Ferries Ordinance 1862 Amendment ... ..	396	2073
Winton Racecourse Reserve Management ... ..	411	2131

1910

1910

1910

1910



## LAWRENCE RESERVES MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE AMENDMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 391.

### ANALYSIS:

Title.  
Preamble.

1. Short Title.  
2. Leases of lands in Schedule validated.  
Schedule.

AN ORDINANCE to amend the "*Lawrence Reserves Management Ordinance* <sup>Title.</sup>  
1872." [30TH JULY, 1873.]

**W**HEREAS by the "*Lawrence Reserves Management Ordinance 1872*" <sup>Preamble.</sup>  
the sections of land mentioned and specified in the Schedule hereto  
were transferred to and vested in the Corporation of the Town of Lawrence  
to be held in trust for purposes of public utility: And whereas the said  
Corporation were by the said Ordinance empowered to lease the said lands  
with the sanction and consent of the Superintendent for any term not ex-  
ceeding twenty-one years: And whereas the said Corporation have leased  
the said lands mentioned in the said Schedule hereto for the term of ninety-  
nine years and it is expedient to ratify the same:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of  
Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as  
follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "*Lawrence* <sup>Short Title.</sup>  
*Reserves Management Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1873.*"

2. Any lease or leases heretofore granted by the Corporation of the  
Town of Lawrence for all or any of the sections or parcels of land enu-  
merated in the Schedule hereto shall not be invalid by reason of such lease or  
leases having been granted for a longer term than that authorised by the  
hereinbefore recited Ordinance and without the consent of the Superinten-  
dent of Otago and all and every of such leases is hereby ratified confirmed and  
declared to be valid. <sup>Leases of lands in  
Schedule validated.</sup>

---

**SCHEDULE.**

Section		...	Block	...	Town of Lawrence.
	3	...	XXXVI	...	
"	14	...	XI	...	"
"	12	...	XXIV	...	"
"	12	...	VIII	...	"
"	14	...	XII	...	"
"	7 & 15	...	X	...	"
"	16 & 6	...	XXVIII	...	"
"	6	...	XXXVII	...	"
"	12	...	VII	...	"
"	2	...	VI	...	"
"	12	...	V	...	"
"	12	...	III	...	"
"	3	...	VIII	...	"
"	14	...	IX	...	"

---

**DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:**

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by *MILLS, DICK & Co.*, Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



# PORT CHALMERS WATER WORKS EMPOWERING ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 392.

## ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872 brought into operation for Port Chalmers.

AN ORDINANCE to extend the provisions of "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" to the Municipality of Port Chalmers in the Province of Otago. [30TH JULY, 1873.]

**WHEREAS** by "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" it is provided that the said Act may be brought into operation in and for any borough within any Province by any Act or Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of such Province: And whereas it is desirable to bring the said Act into operation in the Town of Port Chalmers being a borough in the Province of Otago within the meaning of the said Act:

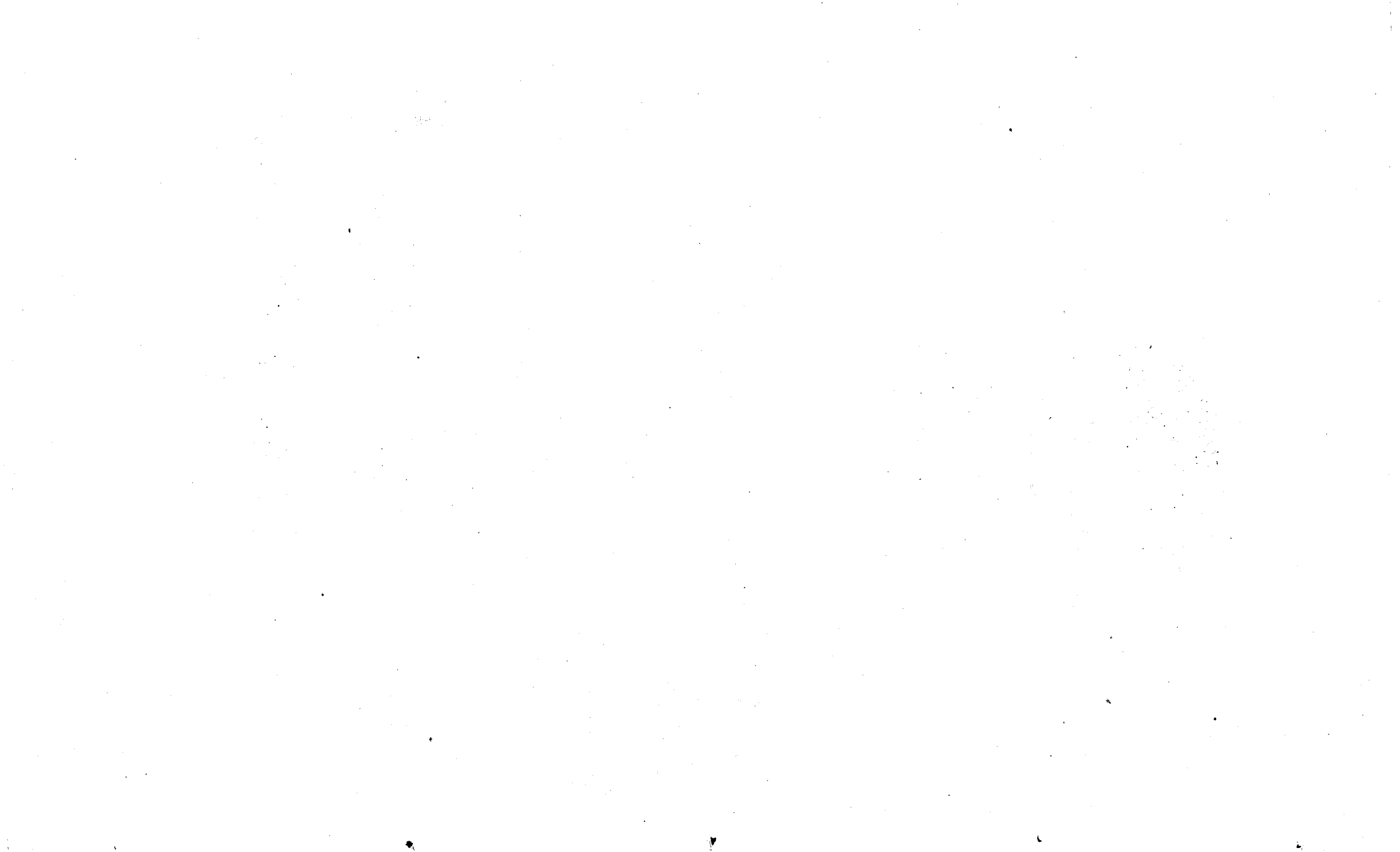
BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the said Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the the "*Port Chalmers Water Works Empowering Ordinance 1873.*"

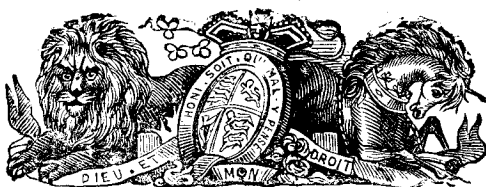
2. The Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand shortly intituled "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" is hereby brought into operation in and for the Town of Port Chalmers and shall take effect on and from the first day of August one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK and Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.







# QUEENSTOWN WATER WORKS EMPOWERING ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

---

SESSION XXXII. No. 393.

---

## ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. "Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872" brought  
into operation for Queenstown.

---

AN ORDINANCE to extend the provisions of "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" to the *Municipality of Queenstown in the Province of Otago*. Title  
[30TH JULY 1873.] ✓

WHEREAS by "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" it is provided that the said Act may be brought into operation in and for any borough within any Province by any Act or Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of such Province: And whereas it is desirable to bring the said Act into operation in the town of Queenstown being a borough in the Province of Otago within the meaning of the said Act:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the said Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

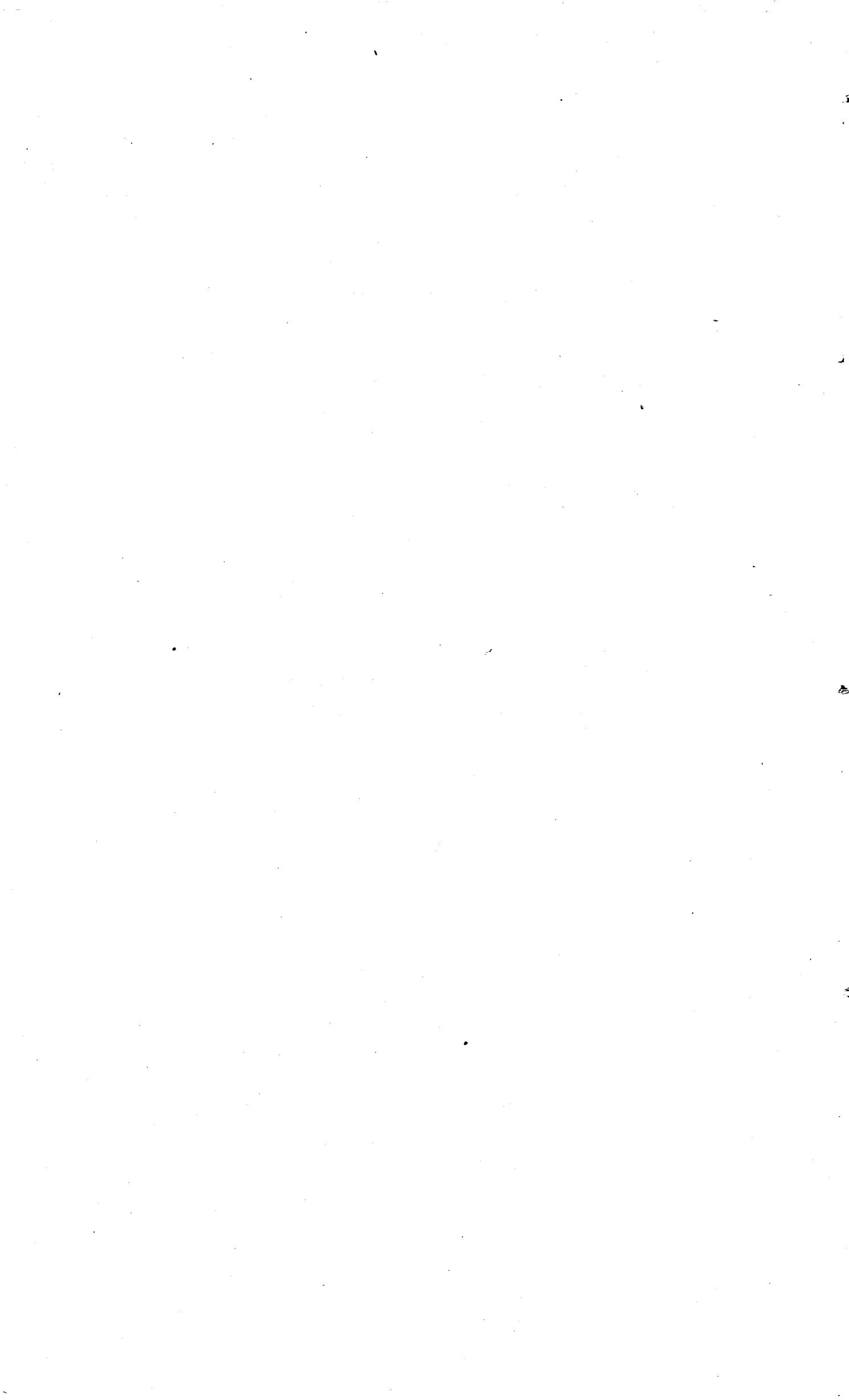
1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "*Queenstown Water Works Empowering Ordinance 1873*."

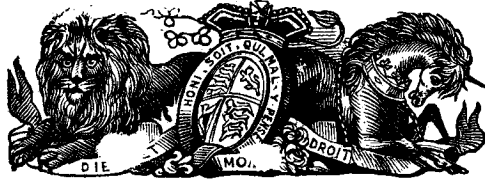
2. The Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand shortly intituled "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" is hereby brought into operation in and for the Town of Queenstown and shall take effect on and from the first day of August one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three.

---

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK AND CO., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## OUTRAM DISTRICT ROAD BOARD ELECTION 1873 VALIDATION ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 394.

### ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <p>2. Messrs Shand Allan Tynan and Reid to be deemed duly elected members of the Outram District Road Board.</p> <p>3. Outram Board to be deemed legally qualified until next annual election.</p> |
|--|--|

AN ORDINANCE *to validate the Election of Members of the Outram District* Title  
*Road Board and for other purposes.* [30TH JULY, 1873.]

**W**HEREAS the Outram Road District is divided into two Subdivisions Preamble  
called the West Taieri Subdivision and the Henley Subdivision :  
And whereas an annual election of members to form a Road Board for the  
said district was duly had in pursuance of the "Otago Roads Ordinance  
1871" upon the second Thursday in June one thousand eight hundred and  
seventy-three : And whereas upon such election taking place as aforesaid  
John Reid of Dunedin and Elderslie in the Province of Otago merchant was  
the only person whose name was on the Voter's Roll on the twentieth day  
of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three for the said Henley  
Subdivision : And whereas James Shand Donald Borrie and Peter Grant  
(Gowrie) all of West Taieri in the said Province farmers were the members  
of the said Board for the said West Taieri Subdivision for the year ending  
upon the said second Thursday in June one thousand eight hundred and  
seventy-three the said James Shand Donald Borrie and Peter Grant having  
been elected at the same time in the year one thousand eight hundred and  
seventy-two : And whereas upon the said election so taking place as afore-  
said it was found that the names of the said Donald Borrie and Peter Grant  
were not enrolled upon the Voters' Roll for the said district in force for the then  
time being : And whereas the Returning Officer at the said election so had  
as aforesaid decided that the said Donald Borrie and Peter Grant were  
disqualified for being members of the said Board : And whereas upon the  
said election being so had as aforesaid the said James Shand retained his  
office as a member of the said Board for the said West Taieri Subdivision  
and James Allan of East Taieri in the said Province farmer and Michael  
Tynan of Outram in the said Province hotelkeeper were elected members of  
the said Board for the said West Taieri Subdivision and the said John Reid  
was the only remaining member of the said Board for the said Henley Sub-

division : And whereas doubts have arisen or been expressed as to whether the said Board is legally constituted and able to use and exercise all the powers and authorities conferred upon Road Boards by the said Ordinance : And whereas serious inconvenience and injury may arise or accrue to the said district unless such doubts are set at rest and it is therefore expedient to set such doubts at rest :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title

1. The short title of this Ordinance shall be the "Outram District Road Board Election 1873 Validation Ordinance 1873."

Messrs Shand, Allan  
Tynan and Reid to be  
deemed duly elected  
members of the Out-  
ram District Road  
Board

2. That the said James Shand James Allan and Michael Tynan shall be deemed to have been duly elected members of the Outram District Road Board for the West Taieri subdivision thereof and the said John Reid duly elected a member of the said Board for the said Henley subdivision thereof.

Outram Board to be  
deemed legally quali-  
fied until next annual  
election

3. That the said James Shand James Allan and Michael Tynan and John Reid shall be deemed to have become upon the said second Thursday in June one thousand eight hundred and seventy three and they and the survivors and survivor of them shall continue to be a full valid and legally qualified Board for the said Outram Road District up to and until the next election of members therefore as provided by the said "Otago Roads Ordinance 1871" and shall be capable of doing executing exercising performing and making all acts deeds powers authorities matters and things whatsoever conferred upon Road Boards or their constituent parts by the said Ordinance or which under the said Ordinance such Boards or the constituent parts thereof are or is capable of doing executing exercising performing or making anything in the said Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



## PAYMENT TO MEMBERS ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 395.

### ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.

1. Short Title.  
2. Honorarium fixed.

AN ORDINANCE to regulate the Allowances to be paid to Members for their <sup>Title</sup>  
Attendance at the Sessions of the Provincial Council of the Province of  
Otago. [30TH JULY, 1873.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by  
and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as  
follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Payment to <sup>Short Title</sup>  
Members Ordinance 1873."

2. Each of the members of the present Provincial Council of Otago <sup>Honorarium fixed.</sup>  
who shall not be resident within the City of Dunedin shall be entitled to  
receive for his attendance and to defray his expenses during each session of  
the present Council such sum or allowance not exceeding twenty shillings  
*per diem* together with such sum as shall be necessary to defray the expenses  
incurred by him in travelling from his ordinary residence to attend the  
Council and returning to his residence once each way for each session not  
exceeding the rate of one shilling per mile and each of the members of the  
present Provincial Council who shall be resident within the City of Dunedin  
shall be entitled to receive for his attendance such sum or allowance not  
exceeding twenty shillings *per diem* as may be issued and applied out of the  
Revenue of the said Province under or by virtue of any Appropriation  
Ordinance passed by the said Council: Provided that in the event of  
non-attendance of any member upon a regular sitting day of the Provincial  
Council the amount of one day's allowance for every such day of non-attend-  
ance shall be deducted from the amount payable to such member at the close  
of the session: Provided that members whose ordinary residence is within  
the City of Dunedin and the official members of the Executive Council shall  
not be entitled to receive any sum for travelling expenses and the Speaker  
Chairman of Committees and Members of the Executive Council shall not be  
entitled to any sum or allowance for attendance or to defray expenses during  
the session of the Council so long as they respectively hold office.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Printers to the said  
Provincial Government for the time being.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHILOSOPHY DEPARTMENT

PHILOSOPHY 101

LECTURE NOTES

BY [Name]

DATE [Date]

CHAPTER 1

THE NATURE OF PHILOSOPHY

1.1 THE SCOPE OF PHILOSOPHY

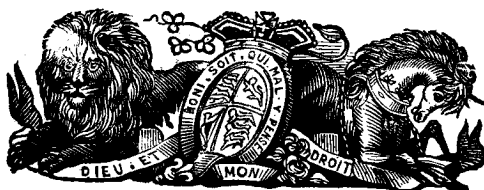
1.2 THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

1.3 THE METHODS OF PHILOSOPHY

1.4 THE IMPORTANCE OF PHILOSOPHY

1.5 THE FUTURE OF PHILOSOPHY

1.6 THE CONCLUSION



## SOUTHLAND FERRIES ORDINANCE 1862 AMENDMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 396.

### ANALYSIS:

Title.  
Preamble.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. Short Title.  |
| 2. "Ferries Ordinance 1862" not to apply to a Port of Entry. |

---

AN ORDINANCE *to amend an Ordinance of the late Province of Southland* <sup>Title.</sup>  
*intituled the "Ferries Ordinance 1862."* [30TH JULY, 1873.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient to amend an Ordinance of the late Province <sup>Preamble.</sup>  
of Southland intituled the "Ferries Ordinance 1862" so that the  
same shall not apply to any Port of Entry :

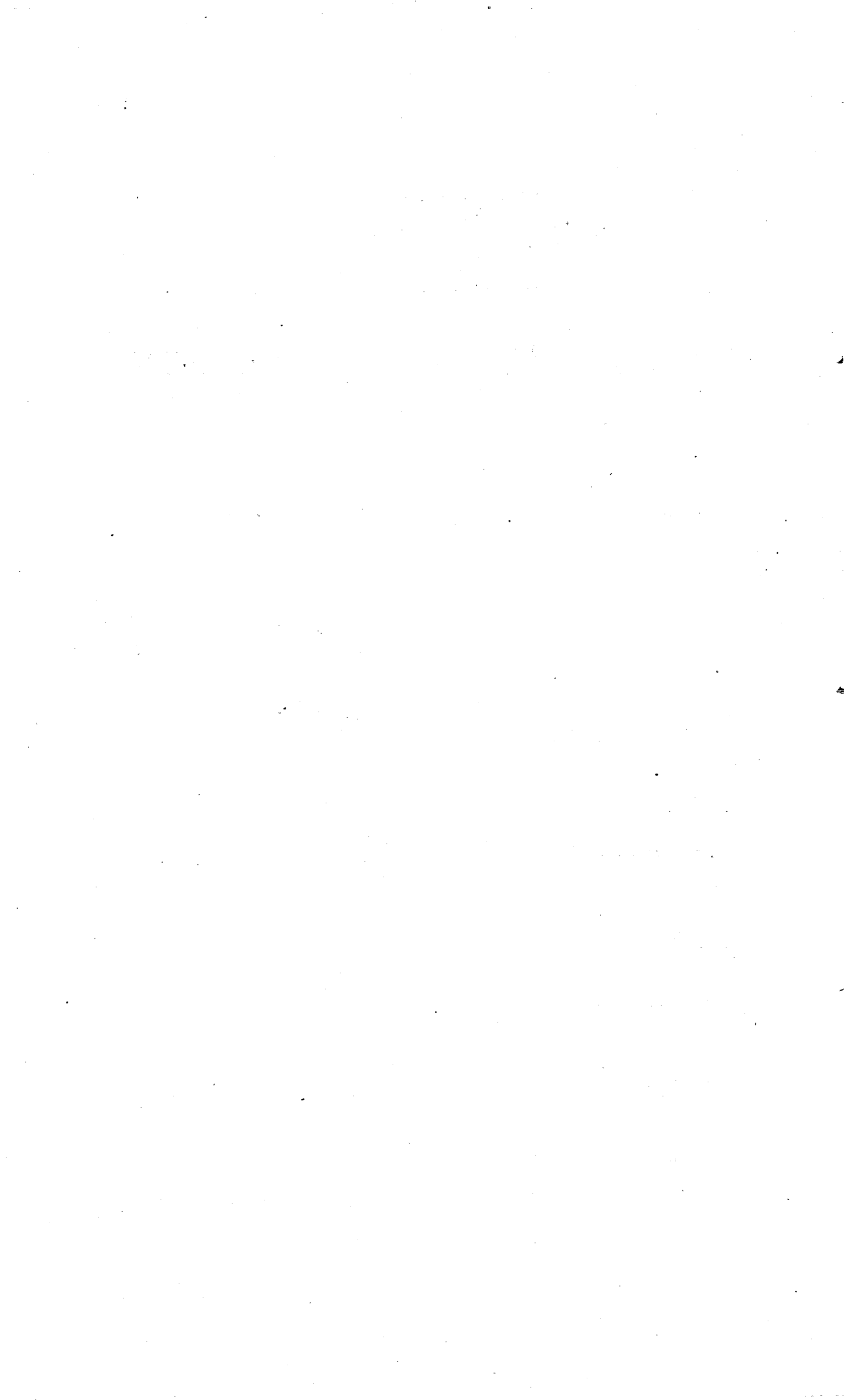
BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of  
Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof  
as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Ferries Ordi-<sup>Short Title.</sup>  
nance 1862 Amendment Ordinance 1873."

2. Nothing contained or implied in the said "Ferries Ordinance 1862" <sup>"Ferries Ordinance  
1862" not to apply to  
a Port of Entry.</sup>  
shall be held to apply to any Port of Entry.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK and Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to  
the said Provincial Government for the time being.







## EDUCATION RESERVES ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 397.

### ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. Repeal.  
3. Land described in Schedule reserved for Educational purposes.

AN ORDINANCE to reserve from sale certain Land in the Province of Otago Title  
and to set aside the same for the purposes of Education.

[30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS by the "Taieri Ferry Lands Sale Ordinance 1870" the <sup>Preamble</sup> land hereinafter reserved was granted to the Superintendent of the Province of Otago to be sold and the proceeds of such sale to be appropriated to the revenue of the said Province: And whereas such sale has never been made: And whereas it is expedient to repeal the said "Taieri Ferry Lands Sale Ordinance 1870" and to reserve the said land from sale set aside for and appropriate the same to the establishment and maintenance of public schools in the said Province and generally for the advancement of Education in the said Province:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Education <sup>Short Title</sup> Reserves Ordinance 1873."

2. The "Taieri Ferry Lands Sale Ordinance 1870" is hereby repealed. <sup>Repeal</sup>

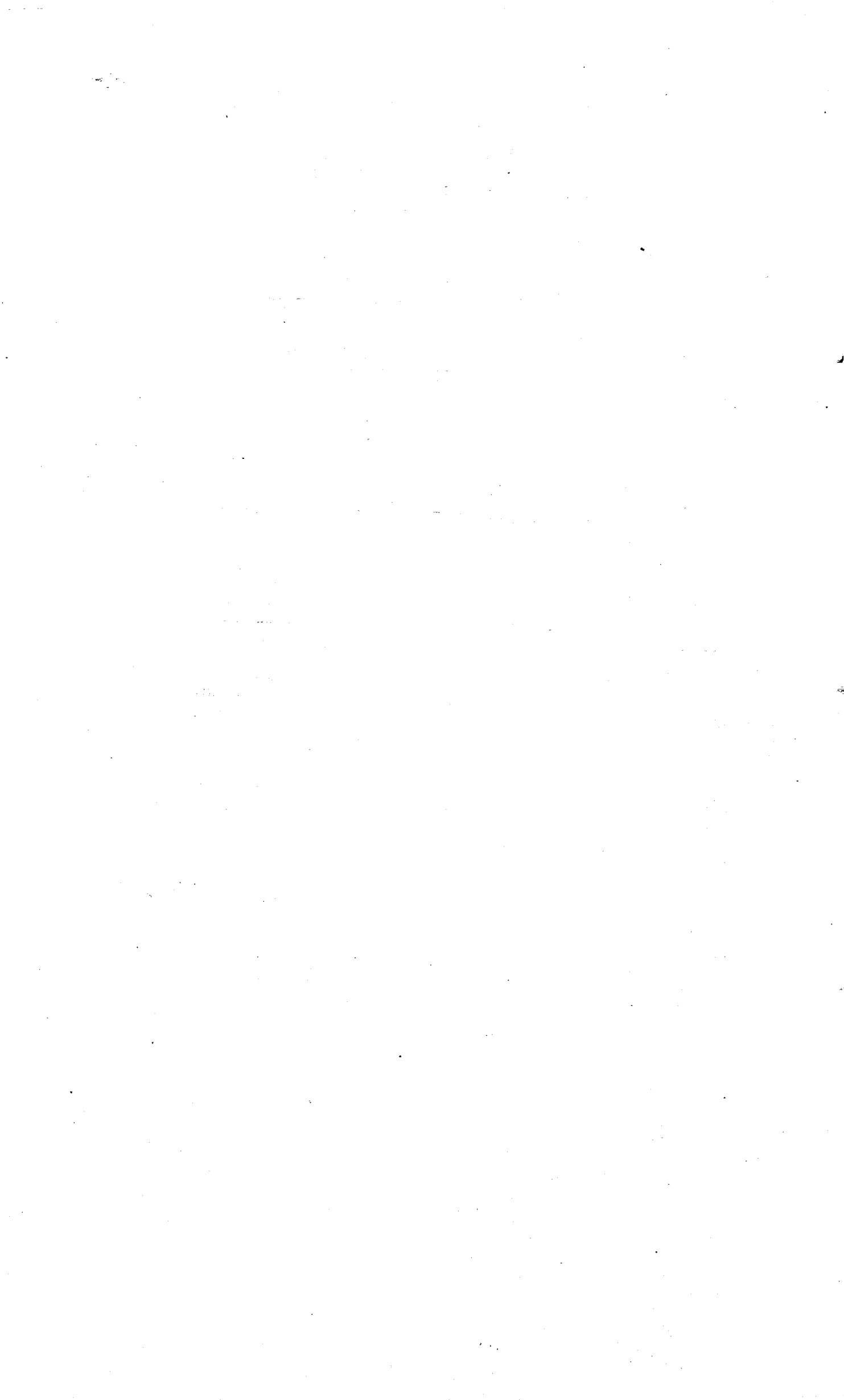
3. The land particularly described in the Schedules hereto is hereby <sup>Land described in Schedule reserved for educational purposes</sup> reserved from sale and is set aside for and appropriated to the establishment and maintenance of public schools in the said Province of Otago and for the general advancement of Education in the said Province.

### SCHEDULE.

All that parcel of land in the Province of Otago aforesaid situate in the district of Waihola containing by admeasurement ten acres two roods (incorrectly described in the Schedule to the said "Taieri Ferry Lands Sale Ordinance 1870" as two acres ten roods) more or less being section numbered one (1) on the map of the said district bounded towards the north by public reserve 700 links towards the east by the suburban reserve 1500 links towards the south by Crown lands 700 links and towards the west by the suburban reserve 1500 links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## SOUTH DUNEDIN CEMETERY CLOSING ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 398.

### ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. After a time to be fixed by Superintendent no land in Cemetery shall be sold.  
3. Breach of preceding section punishable by penalty.

AN ORDINANCE to authorise the Closing of the South Dunedin General Cemetery. Title  
[30TH JULY, 1873.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient that the South Dunedin General Cemetery should be closed against the interment of any corpse or coffin therein except as herein provided :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

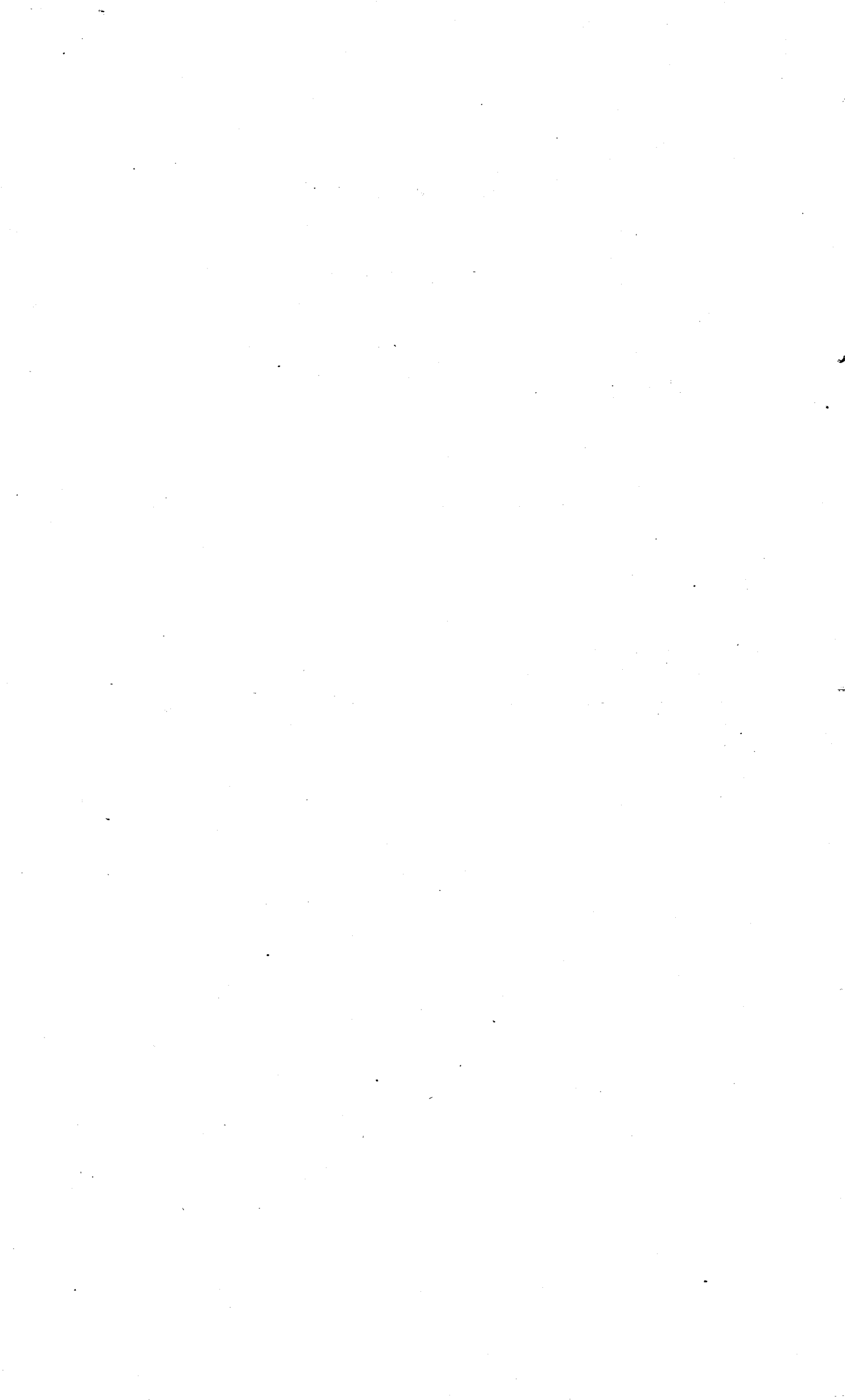
1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the “ South Dunedin Cemetery Closing Ordinance 1873.” Short Title

2. From and after a time to be fixed by the Superintendent and notified in the Provincial Government *Gazette* it shall not be lawful to sell or grant any further blocks or plots of ground for the purpose of interment in that portion of the South Dunedin Cemetery the management whereof is vested in the Corporation of the City of Dunedin known as the South Dunedin General Cemetery. After a time to be fixed by Superintendent no land in Cemetery shall be sold.

3. If any person shall after the time so to be fixed as aforesaid commit any breach of the preceding section or if any person shall bury or permit or suffer to be buried any corpse or coffin in the said portion of the said Cemetery except in blocks or plots of ground sold or granted before the time so to be fixed every such person shall for every such offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds to be recovered in a summary manner. Breach of preceding section punishable by penalty.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK AND CO., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## OTAGO MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS ORDINANCE 1865 AMENDMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 399.

### ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. Substitution of three for two councillors.  
3. When Ordinance to come into operation.  
4. Additional exemptions from rates.

AN ORDINANCE to amend the "*Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865.*" Title.  
[30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend "*The Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865*" in manner hereinafter appearing : Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. The Short Title of this Ordinance shall be the "*Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865 Amendment Ordinance 1873.*" Short Title.

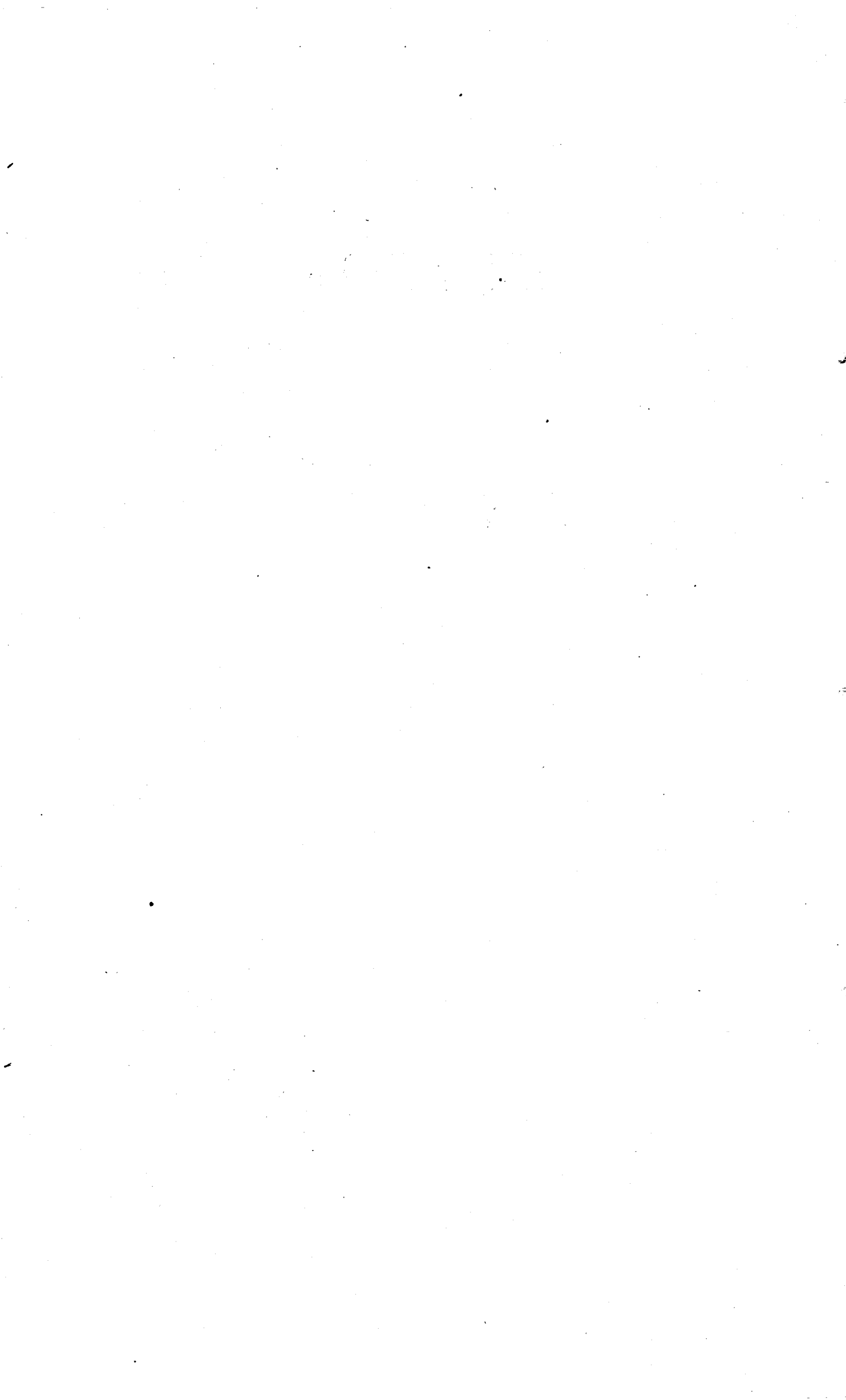
2. There shall be three councillors for each of the four Wards of the City of Dunedin and the twelfth section of the said "*Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865*" shall in its application to the City of Dunedin but not to any other Municipality be read as if the words "three councillors" were contained therein instead of the words "two councillors." Substitution of three for two councillors.

3. The preceding section of this Ordinance shall come into force at the election for councillors for Wards of the said City to take place in the year 1874 and at such election two councillors shall be elected for each ward. When Ordinance to come into operation.

4. In addition to the property exempted from rates under and by virtue of the eighty-sixth section of the "*Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865*" every building or part of a building used exclusively as an Athenæum Mechanics' Institute or Free Public Library shall be exempt from rates to be levied by virtue of the "*Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865*" or any Ordinance now in force amending or altering the same. Additional exemptions from rates.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said said Provincial Government for the time being.





## CLYDE WATER WORKS EMPOWERING ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 400.

### ANALYSIS:

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. "Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872" brought into operation for Clyde.

AN ORDINANCE to extend the provisions of "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" to the *Municipality of Clyde in the Province of Otago*. [30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS by "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" it is provided that the said Act may be brought into operation in and for any borough within any Province by any Act or Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of such Province: And whereas it is desirable to bring the said Act into operation in the Town of Clyde being a borough in the Province of Otago within the meaning of the said Act:

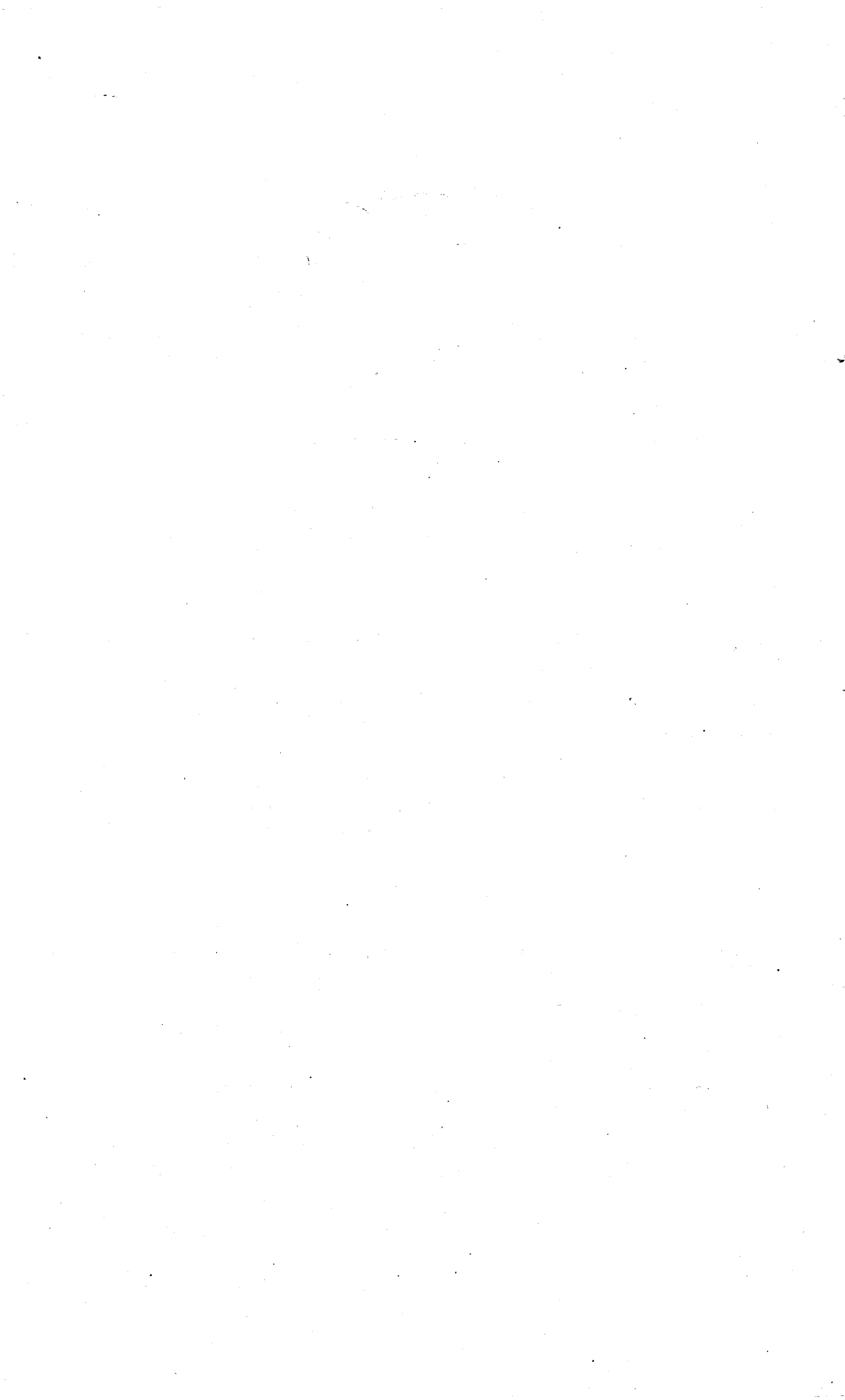
BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the said Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "*Clyde Water Works Empowering Ordinance 1873*."

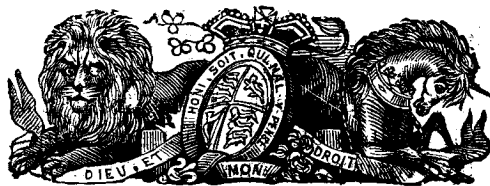
2. The Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand shortly intituled "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" is hereby brought into operation in and for the Town of Clyde and shall take effect on and from the first day of August one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the Provincial Government for the time being.







## DEMPSEY TRUST ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 401.

### ANALYSIS :

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Appointment of Trustees.</p> | } | <p>3. Vacancies may be filled up by Superintendent.<br/>4. Application of trust funds.<br/>5. Trustees may act for any other bequest.</p> |
|---|---|---|

AN ORDINANCE to appoint Trustees for the Management of the Dempsey Trust.  
[30TH JULY 1873.]

**W**HEREAS William James Dempsey of Dunedin gentleman by his last will and testament and a codicil thereto bequeathed certain moneys to the trustees of the Dunedin Hospital and the trustees of the Otago Reformatory as in the said will and codicil mentioned: And whereas His Honor Henry Samuel Chapman Esquire Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand Otago and Southland District by an order under his hand made in pursuance of "The Trustees Relief Act 1862" on and bearing date the thirteenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two certify that the Otago Industrial School was the institution entitled to receive the bequest to the Otago Reformatory: And whereas there are no trustees for either of the above-mentioned institutions and it is desirable to appoint trustees for the purpose of giving effect to the intentions of the above-named testator:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the said Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Dempsey Trust Ordinance 1873."

2. The following persons are hereby appointed trustees of the Dunedin Hospital and the Otago Industrial School for the purpose of receiving and investing the above-mentioned bequest and disbursing the income thereof and of giving effect to the purposes of the testator namely James Macandrew Esquire Superintendent of the Province of Otago Henry Houghton of Dunedin merchant Alfred Rowland Chetham Strode of Dunedin gentleman and George Duncan of Dunedin mill owner: Provided always that nothing herein contained shall be held to confer upon the said Trustees or their successors any right or power to interfere with the management of the said institutions or either of them.

Vacancies may be filled by Superintendent

3. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Province of Otago when and so often as any of the said trustees shall die resign or become incapable to act in the said trust either from absence from the Province of Otago or any other cause of the sufficiency whereof the said Superintendent shall be sole judge to appoint one or more trustees in lieu of such trustee or trustees as shall cease to act as aforesaid.

Application of trust funds

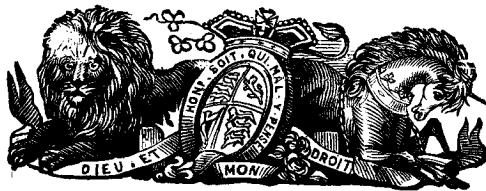
4. The said trustees and their successors shall hold the said bequest and the income and profits thereof upon trust in the first place to apply the sum of seven pounds annually in keeping in repair the tomb of the wife of the said William James Dempsey in East Brighton Cemetery Victoria and that of the said William James Dempsey in the Dunedin Cemetery and in the second place after payment of all necessary expenses in connection with the said trust to apply the residue of the said income and profits in the proportions mentioned in the said will and codicil to the relief of destitute and friendless patients in the Dunedin Hospital by providing them with such extra comforts as may be deemed advisable and assisting them when discharged from the said Hospital and to the benefit of the inmates of the said Industrial School by awarding prizes or assisting any of them when leaving the said Industrial School or in such other manner as said trustees shall deem fit.

Trustees may act for any other bequest

5. It shall be lawful for the said trustees to act as trustees for any other charitable bequest to the hereinbefore mentioned or any other institution.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK and Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



# IMPOUNDING ORDINANCE AMENDMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 402.

## ANALYSIS:

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.  
2. Interpretation.

3. Penalty for allowing cattle to be at large in any Town between sunset and sunrise.  
4. This Ordinance to read as part of the "Impounding Ordinance 1872."

AN ORDINANCE to amend the "*Impounding Ordinance 1872.*"

Title.

[30TH JULY, 1873.]

**WHEREAS** it is expedient to amend the "*Impounding Ordinance Preamble 1872.*"

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "*Impounding Short Title Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1873.*"

2. In the construction of this Ordinance the terms "cattle" "owner of cattle" and "town" shall have the same meaning as is assigned to them by the "*Impounding Ordinance 1872.*"

3. If any cattle shall be found at large in any street thoroughfare or other public place within the limits of any town between sunset and sunrise the owner thereof shall be liable to a fine of not less than one shillings nor more than twenty shillings for every head of cattle so wandering: And it shall be lawful for any constable or any person whomsoever to place any such cattle so found at large between sunset and sunrise in any stable yard or enclosure during the night and to remove the same as conveniently as may be after sunrise to the nearest pound: And any expenses not exceeding one shilling and sixpence per head incurred by any constable or any such person as aforesaid in so doing shall be deemed to be and shall be charged as pound fees.

4. This Ordinance shall read as and be deemed to be a part of the "*Impounding Ordinance 1872.*"

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## SHEEP ORDINANCES AMENDMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 403.

### ANALYSIS:

<p>Title Preamble 1. Short title 2. Interpretation clause 3. Repeal of section 4 of the "Sheep Ordinance 1868" 4. Sheep not to be imported into the Province until permission given by inspector, who may cause sheep to be dressed within 48 hours of landing. Penalty 5. Inspector to charge a fee of £3 for every flock of sheep so imported</p>	<p>6. Sheep not to be introduced into the Province by land until certificate granted by inspector. Penalty 7. Fee of 1d per head to be charged by inspector for every sheep inspected 8. Inspector may cause sheep to be introduced by land into Province to be dressed if necessary 9. All moneys to be accounted for 10. Right of action against any person infringing this Ordinance not affected</p>
---	--

AN ORDINANCE to amend the various Ordinances relating to Sheep now in Title.  
force in the Province of Otago. [30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend certain Ordinances relating to Preamble.  
Sheep and to make other provisions in lieu thereof;

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Sheep Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1873." Short Title.

2. In the construction of this Ordinance the word "owner" when used in the sense of owner of sheep shall be held to include the person having the charge control or management of any sheep as well as the person to whom such sheep shall actually belong: The word "sheep" shall include rams ewes wethers and lambs: The word "inspector" shall mean any inspector of sheep who has been or shall be appointed under the provisions of the "Sheep Ordinance 1867." Interpretation clause.

3. Section 4 of the "Sheep Ordinance 1868" shall be and the same is hereby repealed. Repeal of section 4 of the "Sheep Ordinance 1868."

Sheep not to be imported into the Province until permission given by inspector, who may cause sheep to be dressed within 48 hours of landing.

4. No sheep shall be imported into the Province of Otago by sea until such sheep shall have been inspected by an Inspector previous to their being landed and such Inspector shall have given permission to land such sheep. It shall be lawful for any Inspector to order and cause any such sheep to be well dipped or dressed by some reputed effective scab-destroying preparation prescribed by such Inspector. Such sheep to be so dipped or dressed within forty-eight hours of their being so landed at some convenient place not further than one mile from the place at which such sheep were so landed. All expenses and charges attending the dressing of such sheep so imported or landed shall be borne and paid by the owner thereof. Any person importing or landing any sheep contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance shall forfeit and pay for every such offence any sum not less than £50 nor more than £100. And every person so offending may be proceeded against for such offence upon the information of an Inspector or any other person.

Penalty

Inspector to charge a fee of £3 for every flock of sheep so imported.

5. For every inspection of sheep made on board of any ship vessel or steamer a fee of £3 shall be charged by the Inspector making such inspection and no certificate or authority to land any sheep shall be given by such Inspector until the said fee of £3 shall have been paid to him by the owner of such sheep.

Sheep not to be introduced into the Province by land until certificate granted by inspector.

6. No sheep shall be introduced into the Province of Otago by land until after the same shall have been inspected by an Inspector and until such Inspector shall have granted a certificate in the form in Schedule D to the "Sheep Ordinance 1867." Such inspection to be made in a good and secure yard with a pen attached to it such pen not to hold more than 200 sheep at a time and such yard to be provided by the owner of such sheep or the Province from which such sheep are being brought: And such yard shall not be situated at a greater distance than three miles in a straight line outside the boundary of this Province: And if any sheep shall be introduced into the Province by land contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance the owner of such sheep shall forfeit and pay for every such offence any sum not less than £50 nor more than £100: And every person so offending may be proceeded against for such offence upon the information of an Inspector or any other person.

Penalty.

Fee of 1d per head to be charged by inspector for every sheep inspected.

7. For every inspection of sheep to be introduced into the Province of Otago by land a fee of one penny (1d) per head for every sheep so inspected shall be charged by the Inspector making such inspection: And no certificate or authority to introduce any sheep by land shall be given by such Inspector until the said fee of one penny (1d) per head for every sheep shall have been paid to him by the owner of such sheep.

Inspector may cause sheep to be introduced by land into Province to be dressed if necessary.

8. Should any Inspector after having inspected any sheep to be introduced into the Province of Otago by land deem it necessary he may order and cause such sheep to be dressed to his satisfaction with some reputed effective scab-destroying preparation to be prescribed by such Inspector: And if such Inspector shall deem it necessary he may order and cause such sheep to be so dressed as aforesaid a second time at an interval of not less than twelve clear days such sheep to be so dressed at some convenient place not further than three miles outside the boundary of the said Province of Otago in a proper and efficient dipping apparatus to be approved of by the Inspector and to be provided by the owner of such sheep or the Province from which such sheep are being brought: And the Inspector shall not grant a certificate to the owner of sheep so dressed until after the expiration of twelve clear days from the time of such sheep being so dressed: And all expenses and charges attending the dressing of such sheep shall be borne and paid by the owner of such sheep.

---

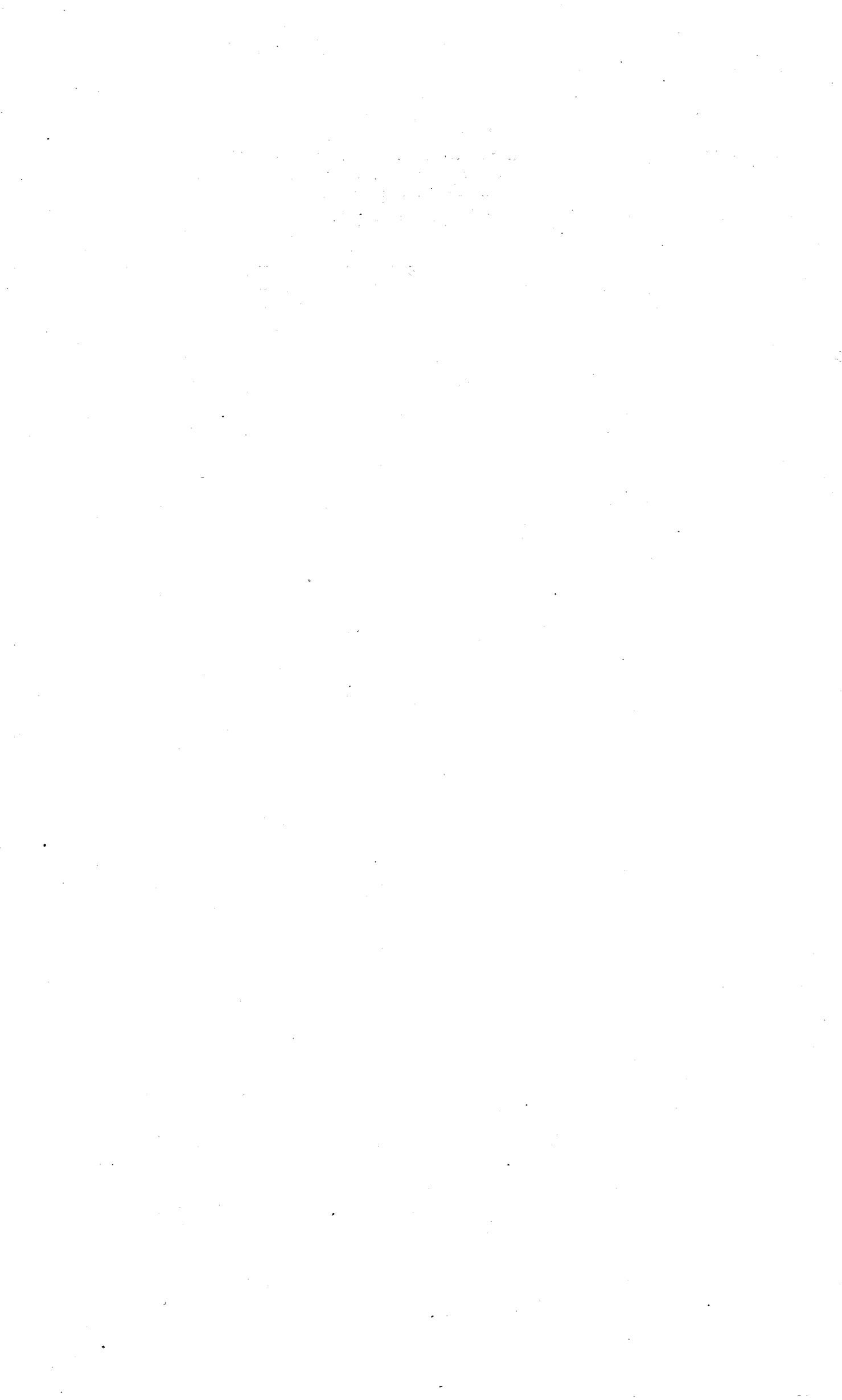
9. All moneys received by any Inspector by way of head money or inspection fees together with all fines and penalties recovered under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be accounted for and paid to the Provincial Treasurer of the Province of Otago by the person or persons receiving or recovering the same. All moneys to be accounted for.

10. Nothing herein contained or implied shall prejudice or affect the right of action or other remedy of any person who shall have incurred or sustained any loss damage or expense through in consequence or by reason of any infringement or breach of this Ordinance against any person not conforming with the provisions of this or any other Ordinance or Ordinances relating to sheep. Right of action against any person infringing this Ordinance not affected.

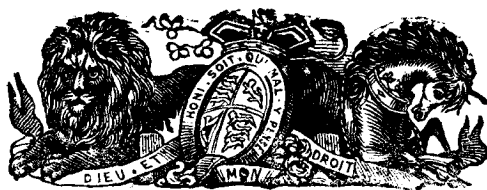
---

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.







## CROMWELL ATHENÆUM ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 404.

### ANALYSIS :

- Title.
- Preamble.
- 1. Short Title.
- 2. Incorporation.
- 3. Purposes of the Institution.
- 4. Institution to be managed by a committee.
- 5. First committee of management.

- 6. Rules already adopted by members to be rules for the govern-  
ment of Institution.
- 7. Members to have no interest in vested property.
- 8. Dissolution of corporation.
- 9. Vesting of property in the event of dissolution.
- 10. Power to sell duplicates.

AN ORDINANCE to incorporate the *Cromwell Athenæum*."

Title

[30TH JULY, 1873.]

WHEREAS it is desirable that the Cromwell Athenæum should be now <sup>Preamble</sup> incorporated in order that thereby its usefulness in the diffusion of knowledge and learning in Cromwell and its neighbourhood may be promoted and extended and any endowments in land moneys or other grants whatsoever which have been or may hereafter be made to the institution may be duly administered :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. The Short Title of this Ordinance shall be the "*Cromwell Athenæum* <sup>Short Title</sup> Ordinance 1873."

2. The following persons and all others the members of the Institution <sup>Incorporation.</sup> for maintaining a Lending and Reference Library and Reading Room and the providing rational amusement and recreation and for the carrying out of objects connected with the purposes of an Athenæum and Mining Institution Cromwell known as the "*Cromwell Athenæum*" namely John Allan Preshaw Duncan Mackellar John Bowden Lake James Taylor John Marsh David Anderson Jolly Michael Fraer Borthwick Robert Baird Charles Colclough James Alexander Mathews and Isaac Wright all of Cromwell settlers shall be a body politic and corporate by the name of the "*Cromwell Athenæum*" and by that name shall have perpetual succession and shall adopt and have a common seal and shall by the same name sue and be sued plead and be impleaded answer and be answered in all Courts of the Colony of New Zealand and shall be capable in law to take purchase and hold all goods chattels and personal property whatever and shall also be able and capable in law to receive take purchase and hold for ever not only such lands buildings hereditaments and possessions as may from time to time be required for the pur-

poses of the said institution but also any other lands buildings hereditaments and possessions whatsoever and shall be able and capable in law to grant convey demise mortgage charge alienate or otherwise dispose of all or any of the property real or personal belonging to the said Institution and also to do all other matters or things incidental or appertaining to a body politic and corporate: Provided always that it shall not be lawful for the said corporation to grant convey demise mortgage charge alienate or dispose of except by way of lease for a period not exceeding ninety-nine years any lands tenements or hereditaments of which it shall have become seized or to which it may become entitled by grant purchase or otherwise unless with the approval of two-thirds of the members of said corporation present personally or by proxy at a special general meeting duly convened and any money received from such alienation mortgage demise or otherwise shall be paid and applied solely for the purposes of the said institution.

Purposes of the institution.

3. The purposes for which the said institution has been established and shall in future be maintained are to form or provide and carry on—

1. A Lending and a Reference Library
2. A Reading Room with a supply of newspapers and periodicals
3. Meetings for social and intellectual improvement
4. Educational classes and lectures
5. The collection of scientific apparatus geological and other specimens or other things illustrative in and of mining and scientific knowledge
6. The providing rational amusement and recreation
7. The carrying out of objects connected with the purposes of an Athenæum

under such regulations as may be made from time to time by the members.

Institution to be managed by a committee.

4. The management of the said institution shall be vested in a committee of the members thereof to be appointed annually at a general meeting to be held in the month of November in each year or so soon thereafter as may be found convenient.

First committee of management.

5. The following persons shall be the committee of management till the next general annual meeting namely John Allan Preshaw Duncan MacKellar John Bowden Lake James Taylor John Marsh David Anderson Jolly Michael Fraer Borthwick Robert Baird Charles Colclough James Alexander Mathews and Isaac Wright all of Cromwell settlers.

Rules already adopted by members to be rules for the government of institution.

6. The rules already adopted by the members of the said institution as certified under the hands of the president secretary and treasurer shall be the rules for the government and management of the said institution until altered amended varied or rescinded by two-thirds of the members present at the annual general meeting or at any special meeting called by advertisement on eight days' notice the object of the meeting being fully set forth in the advertisement and a copy of the said rules and amendments certified as aforesaid and of all future advertisements thereof duly certified by the president secretary and treasurer for the time being shall be deposited and remain on the premises for the time being used by the said institution and be accessible to the members thereof for inspection at all reasonable hours.

Members to have no interest in vested property.

7. No member or subscriber shall have any personal individual joint or transmissible right or interest in or to the whole or any part of the real or personal estate which may belong to or be vested in the corporation.

8. The corporation may be dissolved on the approval of five-sixths of the members thereof present personally or by proxy at any general meeting assembled after one calendar month's special notice by advertisement or *de facto* when the number of members shall fall below nine. Dissolution of corporation.

9. In the event of the said corporation being dissolved the whole of the property real and personal belonging to the said corporation shall be vested in the Mayor and Municipal Council of the Town of Cromwell for the time being. Vesting of property in the event of dissolution.

10. The committee shall have power from time to time to sell or dispose of by public auction or otherwise any unused or duplicate copies of books reviews magazines newspapers or other periodicals and the proceeds of such sales shall be applied towards the ordinary expenditure of the corporation. Power to sell duplicates.

---

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## RIVERTON ATHENÆUM ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 405.

### ANALYSIS:

<p>Title. Preamble. 1. Short Title. 2. Incorporation. 3. Purposes of the Institution. 4. Institution to be managed by a committee. 5. First committee of management.</p>	<p>6. Rules already adopted by members to be rules for the government of Institution. 7. Members to have no interest in vested property. 8. Dissolution of corporation. 9. Vesting of property in the event of dissolution. 10. Power to sell duplicates.</p>
--	---

AN ORDINANCE to incorporate the *Riverton Athenæum*."

Title

[30TH JULY, 1873.]

**WHEREAS** it is desirable that the Riverton Athenæum should be now <sup>Preamble</sup> incorporated in order that thereby its usefulness in the diffusion of knowledge and learning in Riverton and its neighbourhood may be promoted and extended and any endowments in land moneys or other grants whatsoever which have been or may hereafter be made to the institution may be duly administered:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. The Short Title of this Ordinance shall be the "Riverton Athenæum <sup>Short Title</sup> Ordinance 1873."

2. The following persons and all others the members of the Institution <sup>Incorporation.</sup> for maintaining a Lending and Reference Library and Reading Room and the providing rational amusement and recreation and for the carrying out of objects connected with the purposes of an Athenæum Riverton known as the "Riverton Athenæum" namely John Parkin Taylor John Petchell William Falconer Oldham Charles Stuart Ross George Reid junior Theophilus Daniel John Wonnet Simon and John B. Wardrop shall be a body politic and corporate by the name of the "Riverton Athenæum" and by that name shall have perpetual succession and shall adopt and have a common seal and shall by the same name sue and be sued plead and be impleaded answer and be answered in all Courts of the Colony of New Zealand and shall be capable in law to take purchase and hold all goods chattels and personal property whatever and shall also be able and capable in law to receive take purchase and hold for ever not only such lands buildings hereditaments and possessions as may from time to time be required for the purposes of the said institution but also any other lands buildings hereditaments

and possessions whatsoever and shall be able and capable in law to grant convey demise mortgage charge alienate or otherwise dispose of all or any of the property real or personal belonging to the said Institution and also to do all other matters or things incidental or appertaining to a body politic and corporate: Provided always that it shall not be lawful for the said corporation to grant convey demise mortgage charge alienate or dispose of except by way of lease for a period not exceeding ninety-nine years any lands tenements or hereditaments of which it shall have become seized or to which it may become entitled by grant purchase or otherwise unless with the approval of three-fourths of the members of said corporation present personally at a special general meeting duly convened and any money received from such alienation mortgage demise or otherwise shall be paid and applied solely for the purposes of the said institution.

Purposes of the institution.

3. The purposes for which the said institution has been established and shall in future be maintained are to form or provide and carry on—

1. A Lending and a Reference Library
2. A Reading Room with a supply of newspapers and periodicals
3. Meetings for social and intellectual improvement
4. Educational classes and lectures
5. The collection of scientific apparatus geological and other specimens or other things illustrative in and of mining and scientific knowledge
6. The providing rational amusement and recreation
7. The carrying out of objects connected with the purposes of an Athenæum

under such regulations as may be made from time to time by the members.

Institution to be managed by a committee.

4. The management of the said institution shall be vested in a committee of the members thereof to be appointed annually at a general meeting to be held in the month of January in each year or so soon thereafter as may be found convenient.

First committee of management.

5. The following persons shall be the committee of management till the next general annual meeting namely John Parkin Taylor president John Petchell vice-president John B. Wardrop secretary and treasurer William Falconer Oldham Charles Stuart Ross George Reid junior Theophilus Daniel and John Wonnet Simon.

Rules already adopted by members to be rules for the government of institution.

6. The rules already adopted by the members of the said institution as certified under the hands of the president secretary and treasurer shall be the rules for the government and management of the said institution until altered amended varied or rescinded by two-thirds of the members present at the annual general meeting or at any special meeting called by advertisement on eight days' notice the object of the meeting being fully set forth in the advertisement and a copy of the said rules and amendments certified as aforesaid and of all future advertisements thereof duly certified by the president secretary and treasurer for the time being shall be deposited and remain on the premises for the time being used by the said institution and be accessible to the members thereof for inspection at all reasonable hours.

Members to have no interest in vested property.

7. No member or subscriber shall have any personal individual joint or transmissible right or interest in or to the whole or any part of the real or personal estate which may belong to or be vested in the corporation.

---

8. The corporation may be dissolved on the approval of five-sixths of the members thereof present personally at any general meeting assembled after one calendar month's special notice by advertisement or *de facto* when the number of members shall fall below nine. <sup>Dissolution of corporation.</sup>

9. In the event of the said corporation being dissolved the whole of the property real and personal belonging to the said corporation shall be vested in the Mayor and Municipal Council of the Town of Riverton for the time being. <sup>Vesting of property in the event of dissolution.</sup>

10. The committee shall have power from time to time to sell or dispose of by public auction or otherwise any unused or duplicate copies of books reviews magazines newspapers or other periodicals and the proceeds of such sales shall be applied towards the ordinary expenditure of the corporation. <sup>Power to sell duplicates.</sup>

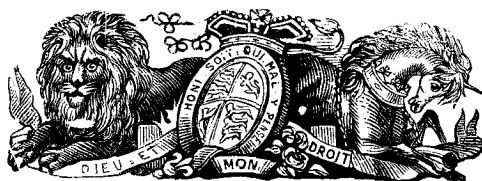
---

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.







# CROMWELL WATER WORKS EMPOWERING ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 406.

## ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. "Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872" brought  
into operation for Cromwell.

AN ORDINANCE to extend the provisions of "*The Municipal Corporations Title.  
Water Works Act 1872*" to the Municipality of Cromwell in the Pro-  
vince of Otago. [30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS by "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" Preamble.  
it is provided that the said Act may be brought into operation in and  
for any borough within any Province by any Act or Ordinance of the Super-  
intendent and Provincial Council of such Province: And whereas it is  
desirable to bring the said Act into operation in the Town of Cromwell  
being a borough in the Province of Otago within the meaning of the said  
Act :

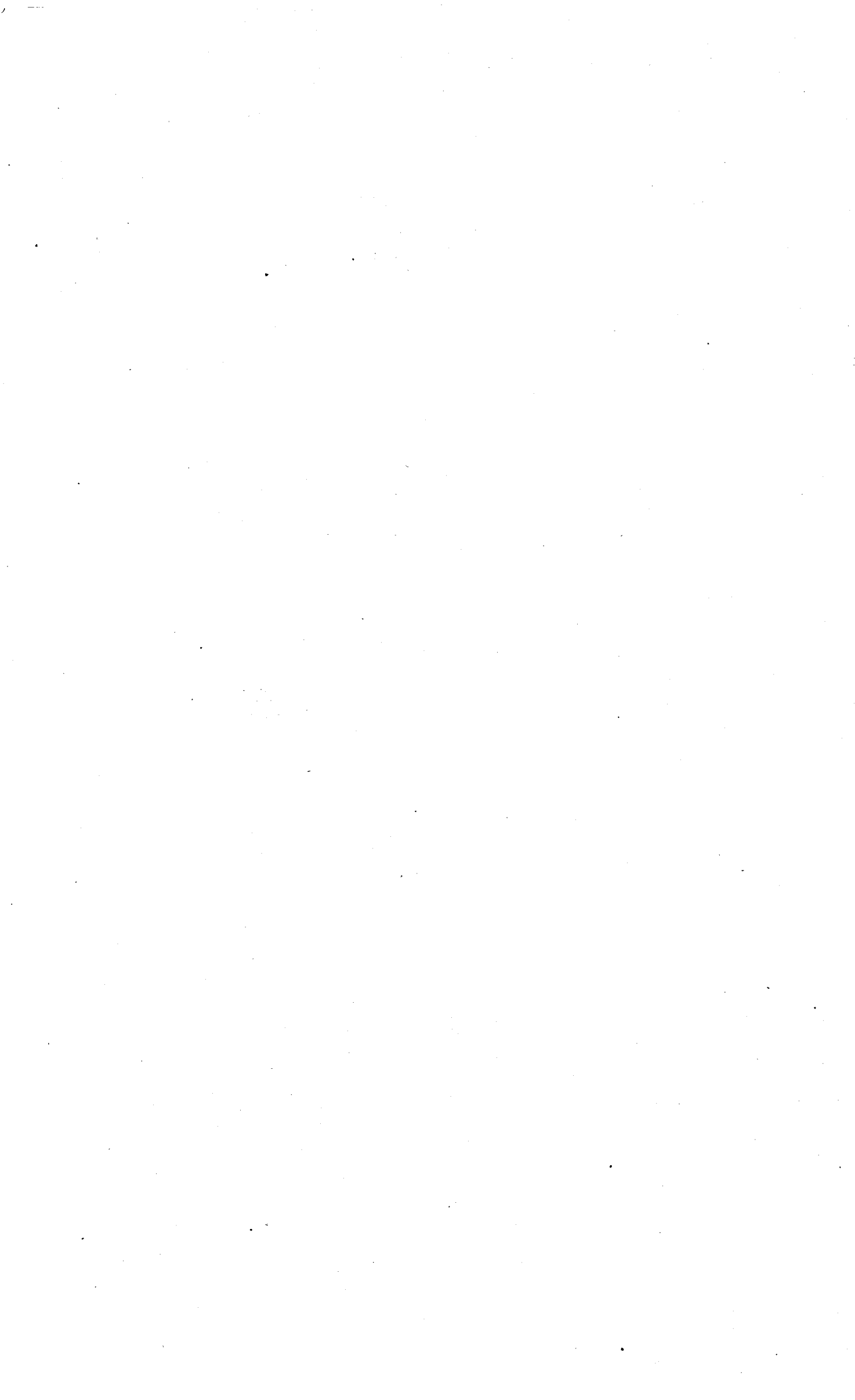
BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the said Province  
of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council  
thereof as follows :—

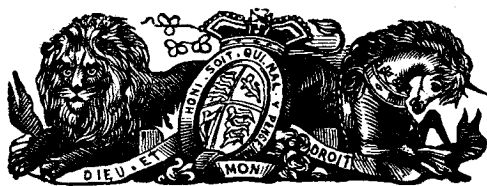
1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "*Cromwell Water Short Title.  
Works Empowering Ordinance 1873.*"

2. The Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand shortly intituled "*Municipal Corpora-  
tions Water Works Act 1872*" is hereby brought Act 1872" brought  
into operation in and for the Town of Cromwell and shall take effect on and into operation for  
from the first day of August one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three. Cromwell.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said  
Provincial Government for the time being.





## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE (NO. 1) 1873-4.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 407.

### ANALYSIS:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>Title.</b><br/><b>Preamble.</b><br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Certain sums to be applied out of Provincial revenues during the twelve months commencing first April 1873 and ending thirty-first March 1874.</p> | <p>3. Superintendent authorised to transfer one item to another of the same subdivision.<br/>4. Provision for continuing payments to 31st May 1874.<br/>5. Treasurer &amp;c. to pay moneys under warrant of the Superintendent and to be allowed credit for all moneys so paid.</p> |
|---|---|

*AN ORDINANCE to appropriate certain Sums out of the Ordinary Revenue of the Province of Otago and other Moneys for the Service of the Twelve Months commencing on the first day of April one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three and ending on the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.* Title  
| 26TH JULY 1873. |

**BE IT ENACTED** by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the Preamble.  
advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance shall be termed and may be cited and referred to as the “Appropriation Ordinance (No. 1) 1873-4.” Short Title

2. Out of the Revenues of the Province of Otago subject to the appropriation of the Provincial Council there may be issued and applied for defraying the charge of the Government of the said Province for the twelve months commencing upon the first day of April one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three and ending upon the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four the sum of five hundred and seventeen thousand seven hundred and seventy-six pounds one shilling and two pence or any sum or sums not exceeding the several sums for the several purposes hereinafter particularly specified that is to say: Certain sums to be applied out of Provincial revenues during the twelve months commencing first April 1873 and ending thirty-first March 1874

## I.—LOANS.

DIVISION No. 1.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>LOANS—</b>							
Interest, Sinking Fund, &c., payable to General Government on the Consolidated portion of the Provincial Loans ... ..		£65,487	0	0			
Less amount of Capitation Allowance under the Payment to Provinces Act ... ..		55,880	0	0			
					9,607	0	0
Interest on Loan 1861 ... ..					3,208	0	0
Do. 1862 ... ..					7,002	0	0
Do. Harbor Loan... ..					3,528	0	0
Do. Public Buildings Loan ... ..					3,206	0	0
Floating Dock Guaranteed Interest ... ..					190	0	0
Interest on Dock Bonds ... ..					1,104	0	0
Do. do. New Issue ... ..					600	0	0
Sinking Fund Loan, 1861 ... ..					1,203	0	0
Do. do. 1862 ... ..					1,167	0	0
Do. Harbor Loan ... ..					1,323	0	0
Do. Public Buildings Loan... ..					1,202	5	0
							33,340 5 0
<b>ARRARS OF INTEREST—</b>							
Interest on Loan 1861-2 ... ..					1,604	0	0
Do. 1862 ... ..					3,500	0	0
Do. Public Buildings Loan ... ..					1,623	0	0
Do. Harbor Loan ... ..					2,208	0	0
Do. Dock Bonds ... ..					950	0	0
							9,885 0 0
Interest, Exchange, and Commission ... ..							500 0 0
Interest on cost of Port Chalmers Railway ... ..							11,000 0 0
Interest on £2,000 part purchase money of Stewart Island, at 8 per cent for two years ... ..							320 0 0
Balance due the General Government on account current as at 31st March ... ..							15,598 5 11
							<u>£70,648 10 11</u>
	Total carried forward ... ..						

## II.—SUPERINTENDENT AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

No.		Salaries.	Contingencies	Totals.
DIVISION No. 2.				
SUPERINTENDENT AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.				
1	Superintendent .. ..	1000 0 0		
1	Secretary and Storekeeper ... ..	300 0 0		
1	Prov. Secretary and Treasurer and Secretary for Lands ... ..	400 0 0		
1	Secretary for Gold Fields and Works ... ..	600 0 0		
1	Provincial Solicitor ... ..	400 0 0		
2	Non-Official Members ... ..	250 0 0		
1	Clerk to Executive Council and Under-Secretary ... ..	450 0 0		
1	Chief Clerk ... ..	300 0 0		
1	Clerk and Draughtsman ... ..	150 0 0		
				3850 0 0
	Carry forward ... ..			3850 0 0

II.—SUPERINTENDENT AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—Continued.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies			Totals.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ...							3850	0	0
	<i>Sub-Division No. 1.</i>									
	Printing and Stationery ...				30	0	0			
	Clerical Assistance for Provincial Solicitor ...				250	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses ...				20	0	0			
								300	0	0
								4150	0	0
	Brought forward from Loans ...							70643	10	11
								74793	10	11

III.—PROVINCIAL COUNCIL.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies			Totals.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	DIVISION No. 3.									
	PROVINCIAL COUNCIL.									
1	Speaker ...	150	0	0						
1	Chairman of Committees ...	75	0	0						
1	Clerk and Librarian ...	275	0	0						
1	Keeper of Chambers and Messenger ...	109	4	0						
								609	4	0
	<i>Sub-division No. 2.</i>									
	Expenses of Members ...				1200	0	0			
	Do. Select Committees ...				75	0	0			
	Library ...				60	0	0			
	Printing and Stationery ...				850	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses ...				60	0	0			
	Fuel and Light ...				50	0	0	2295	0	0
								2904	4	0
	Total from Superintendent and Executive Council ...							74793	10	11
	Total carried to Provincial Secretary and Treasurer and Secretary for Lands							77697	14	11

IV.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies			Totals.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	DIVISION No. 4.									
	PROVINCIAL TREASURY.									
1	Sub-Treasurer ...	400	0	0						
1	Clerk to Treasurer, Secretary to Education Board, and Auditor of Railway accounts	400	0	0						
1	Cashier ...	300	0	0						
1	Clerk (Junior) ...	75	0	0						
								1175	0	0
	Carry forward ...							1175	0	0

## IV.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR LAND—Continued.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies			Totals.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
	Brought forward									1175	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 3.</i>											
	Printing and Stationery...				75	0	0					
	Incidental Expenses				10	0	0					
										85	0	0
	DIVISION No. 5.											
	POLICE.											
1	Commissioner				500	0	0					
1	Clerk, Accountant, and Storekeeper				225	0	0					
3	Inspectors at £300				900	0	0					
2	Sub-Inspectors at £250				500	0	0					
	Sergeants, Constables, and Cooks				13676	7	6					
										15891	7	6
	<i>Subdivision No. 4.</i>											
	Departmental Contingencies							4559	0	0		
										4559	0	0
	DIVISION No. 6.											
	HARBOR DEPARTMENT.											
1	Chief Harbor Master, Dock Master, and Health Officer				450	0	0					
1	Assistant do. Dunedin				275	0	0					
1	Do. do. Bluff Harbor				275	0	0					
1	Do. do. Oamaru				250	0	0					
1	Do. do. Riverton				150	0	0					
1	Do. do. Port Molyneux				100	0	0					
1	Do. do. Kakanui				100	0	0					
1	Do. do. Catlin's River				50	0	0					
1	Do. do. Waikawa				50	0	0					
1	Do. do. Waikouaiti				50	0	0					
1	Do. do. Allday Bay				50	0	0					
4	Pilots at £265				1060	0	0					
2	Coxwains, at £120				240	0	0					
3	Boats' Crews, 12 men, at £100				1200	0	0					
1	Signal Master				145	0	0					
1	Do.				100	0	0					
1	Time Ball Keeper				75	0	0					
1	Light Keeper, Black Jack's Point				30	0	0					
1	Do. Oamaru				30	0	0					
										4680	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 5.</i>											
	Boats							150	0	0		
	Signals and Flagstaffs							200	0	0		
	Buoys and Beacons							250	0	0		
	Fuel and Light							40	0	0		
	Travelling Expenses							20	0	0		
	Boating Do.							260	0	0		
	Printing and Stationery							30	0	0		
	Incidental Expenses							150	0	0		
										1100	0	0
	DIVISION No. 7.											
	GAOL (DUNEDIN.)											
1	Gaoler				400	0	0					
1	Matron				100	0	0					
	Warders, &c.				4708	10	0					
										5208	10	0
	Carry forward									32608	17	6

IV.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR LANDS.—Continued.

No.		Salaries.		Contingencies		Totals.	
		£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
	Brought forward ... ..					32608	17 6
	<i>Subdivision No. 6.</i>						
	Rations ... ..			700	0 0		
	Stores and Furniture ... ..			60	0 0		
	Library ... ..			25	0 0		
	Fuel and Light ... ..			150	0 0		
	Medicines and Medical Comforts ... ..			120	0 0		
	Clothing and Bedding ... ..			150	0 0		
	Printing and Stationery ... ..			10	0 0		
	Relief to Destitute Prisoners on Discharge ... ..			40	0 0		
	Incidental Expenses ... ..			60	0 0		
						1315	0 0
	DIVISION No. 8.						
	DISTRICT GAOLS.						
1	Gaoler (Invercargill) ... ..	175	0 0				
1	Matron Do. .. ..	50	0 0				
	Warders at 8s. per diem ... ..	310	0 0				
5	Gaolers at 8s. 6d per diem ... ..	775	12 6				
						1310	12 6
	<i>Subdivision No. 7.</i>						
	Rations, Tools, Stores, &c. ... ..			850	0 0		
						850	0 0
	DIVISION No. 9.						
	SHEEP INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.						
1	Chief Inspector ... ..	400	0 0				
1	Sub-Inspector ... ..	350	0 0				
1	Do ... ..	300	0 0				
3	Do also being Inspectors of Depasturing Districts for 8 months, at £300 per annum ... ..	600	0 0				
1	Do Port Chalmers ... ..	50	0 0				
1	Registrar of Brands... ..	225	0 0				
						1925	0 0
	<i>Subdivision No. 8.</i>						
	Contingent Inspection ... ..			150	0 0		
	Incidental Expenses ... ..			20	0 0		
						170	0 0
	DIVISION No. 10.						
	EDUCATION.						
1	Inspector of Schools ... ..	500	0 0				
1	Sub-Inspector ... ..	350	0 0				
1	Secretary also Clerk to Treasurer ... ..						
1	Drawing Master ... ..	400	0 0				
1	Clerk ... ..	175	0 0				
						1425	0 0
	<i>Subdivision No. 9.</i>						
	GRAMMAR AND DISTRICT SCHOOLS.						
5	Rectors or Head Masters, at £200 ... ..	1000	0 0				
	District School Teachers ... ..	14900	0 0				
						15900	0 0
	<i>Subdivision No. 10.</i>						
	Travelling Expenses ... ..			200	0 0		
	Rent Allowances ... ..			500	0 0		
	Fees for Orphans and Destitute Children ... ..			400	0 0		
	Carry forward ... ..			1100	0 0	55504	10 0

## IV.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR LANDS—Continued.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies			Totals.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward				1100	0	0	55504	10	0
	Free Schools				450	0	0			
	School Maps and Appliances				350	0	0			
	Printing, Advertising, and Stationery				50	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses				50	0	0			
	School of Art				150	0	0			
	Provincial Scholarships				375	0	0			
	<i>Subdivision No. 11.</i>							2525	0	0
	HIGH SCHOOL (BOYS).									
1	Rector				550	0	0			
4	Masters—1 at £525, 1 at £400, 1 at £300, 1 at £180				1405	0	0			
	<i>Subdivision No. 12.</i>							1955	0	0
	HIGH SCHOOL (GIRLS).									
1	Lady Principal				300	0	0			
1	Master				350	0	0			
3	Assistants—1 at £150, 1 at £100, 1 at £80				330	0	0			
1	Singing Master				21	0	0			
	<i>Subdivision No. 13.</i>							1001	0	0
	HIGH SCHOOL CONTINGENCIES.									
1	Janitor				100	0	0			
	<i>Subdivision No. 14.</i>							100	0	0
	Printing, Stationery, Repairs, &c.						400	0	0	
	<i>DIVISION No. 11.</i>							400	0	0
	COLLECTION OF TOLLS.									
	Toll Collectors				1200	0	0			
	<i>Subdivision No. 15.</i>							1200	0	0
	Contingencies						150	0	0	
	<i>DIVISION No. 12.</i>							150	0	0
	COLLECTION OF JETTY DUES.									
1	Collector				250	0	0			
3	Sub-Collectors, 2 at £104, 1 at £50				258	0	0			
	<i>Subdivision No. 16.</i>							508	0	0
	Incidental Expenses						50	0	0	
	<i>DIVISION No. 13.</i>							50	0	0
	MISCELLANEOUS.									
1	Messenger				145	0	0			
1	Do.				135	0	0			
1	Do.				78	0	0			
2	Chaplains—1 at £225 and 1 at £75				300	0	0			
1	Gardener				150	0	0			
1	Revenue Officer				200	0	0			
1	Watchman &c., Post Office				60	0	0			
1	Medical Officer, Invercargil				75	0	0			
								1143	0	0
	Carry forward							64536	10	0



IV.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR LANDS—Continued.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies.			Totals.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..							64536	10	0
	<b>DIVISION No. 14.</b>									
	<b>GOLD FIELDS.</b>									
6	Wardens, 5 at £500, 1 at £400 ... ..	2900	0	0						
1	Do. 2 months at £450 ... ..	75	0	0						
1	Do. 5 months at £400 ... ..	166	13	4						
	Arrears on Wardens' Salaries ... ..	170	0	0						
4	Receivers of Revenue, at £300 ... ..	1200	0	0						
5	Bailiffs, at £150 ... ..	750	0	0						
2	Chinese Interpreters, at £200 ... ..	400	0	0						
2	Inspectors of Depasturing Districts, 4 mons. at £150 per annum	100	0	0						
								5761	13	4
	<i>Subdivision No. 17.</i>									
	Travelling Expenses ... ..				1000	0	0			
	Fuel and Light ... ..				100	0	0			
	Printing, Advertising, and Stationery ... ..				150	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses ... ..				350	0	0			
								1600	0	0
	<b>DIVISION No. 15.</b>									
	<b>CROWN LANDS AND SURVEY.</b>									
1	Chief Commissioner and Surveyor ... ..	400	0	0						
1	Clerk ... ..	280	0	0						
1	Book-keeper ... ..	250	0	0						
1	Salesman ... ..	225	0	0						
3	Rangers ... ..	600	0	0						
1	Apprentice Clerk ... ..	50	0	0						
1	Record Clerk ... ..	300	0	0						
1	Assistant do. ... ..	200	0	0						
2	Inspectors of Surveys, 1 at £425, and 1 at £370 ... ..	795	0	0						
4	District Surveyors, at £100 ... ..	400	0	0						
1	Chief Draughtsman, 3 months ... ..	87	10	0						
6	Assistant do., 3 at £280, 2 at £237 10s, 1 at £160	1475	0	0						
2	Apprentices, 1 at £80, 1 at £50 ... ..	130	0	0						
1	Lithographic Printer ... ..	237	10	0						
1	Assistant Draughtsman, Invercargill ... ..	212	10	0						
1	Messenger, Invercargill ... ..	31	4	0						
1	Office Cleaner, do. ... ..	20	0	0						
								5693	14	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 18.</i>									
	Printing, Advertising, and Stationery ... ..				400	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses ... ..				200	0	0			
	Travelling Expenses ... ..				250	0	0			
	Engrossing Crown Grants ... ..				200	0	0			
	Lithographic Materials ... ..				50	0	0			
	Instruments and Repairs ... ..				10	0	0			
	Government Auctioneers ... ..				400	0	0			
	Expenses of Waste Land Board ... ..				500	0	0			
	Unforeseen Expenditure ... ..				100	0	0			
								2110	0	0
	<b>DIVISION No. 16.</b>									
	<b>LAND OFFICE, INVERCARGILL.</b>									
1	District Land Officer ... ..	100	0	0						
1	Clerk ... ..	300	0	0						
1	Crown Grant Clerk ... ..	235	0	0						
1	Ranger of Bush Reserves ... ..	200	0	0						
1	Messenger ... ..	20	0	0						
1	Office Cleaner ... ..	5	0	0						
								860	0	0
	Carry forward ... ..							80561	17	4



V.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR LANDS GENERAL—  
Continued.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencias.			Totals.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..							7137	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 21.</i>									
	Rations ... ..				1800	0	0			
	Stores and Furniture ... ..				200	0	0			
	Fuel and Light ... ..				240	0	0			
	Medicine and Medical Comforts ... ..				200	0	0			
	Bedding and Clothing ... ..				350	0	0			
	Printing and Stationery ... ..				10	0	0			
	Amusements to Patients ... ..				50	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses ... ..				100	0	0			
								2950	0	0
	DIVISION No. 19.									
	INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.									
1	Master .. ..	170	0	0						
1	Matron ... ..	50	0	0						
1	Surgeon ... ..	50	0	0						
1	Schoolmaster ... ..	150	0	0						
4	Attendants, 1 at £100, 3 at £40 ... ..	220	0	0						
								640	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 22.</i>									
	Maintenance ... ..				1183	0	0			
	Fuel and Light ... ..				90	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses ... ..				105	0	0			
								1378	0	0
	DIVISION No. 20.									
	Benevolent Institutions and Country Hospitals £ for £ ... ..				6500	0	0			
	Public Libraries ... ..				600	0	0			
	Acclimatisation Society £ for £ ... ..				100	0	0			
	Prizes for Agricultural Societies £ for £ ... ..				100	0	0			
								7300	0	0
								19205	0	0

Total from Provincial Secretary and Treasurer and Secretary for Lands ...	£158,649	12	3
Total from Grants-in-Aid ... ..	19,205	0	0
Carried to Miscellaneous ... ..	£177,854	12	3

DIVISION No. 21.		MISCELLANEOUS.			£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
<i>Subdivisions—</i>										
1.	Volunteers ... ..	215	0	0						
2.	Burial of Paupors ... ..	250	0	0						
3.	Expenses of Elections ... ..	1000	0	0						
4.	Advertising ... ..	1000	0	0						
5.	Printing and Stationery ... ..	200	0	0						
6.	Printing <i>Gazette</i> ... ..	1000	0	0						
7.	Fuel and Light ... ..	150	0	0						
8.	Collecting Dog Tax ... ..	150	0	0						
9.	Relief to Destitute ... ..	150	0	0						
10.	Botanical Gardens ... ..	400	0	0						
11.	Arbitrations and Actions ... ..	1500	0	0						
12.	Cleaning, Winding, &c., Clocks ... ..	50	0	0						
	Carry forward ... ..	6065	0	0				6065	0	0

		£	s	d.	£	s	d.
Brought forward		6065	0	0			
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—continued.</b>							
<i>Subdivisions—</i>							
13.	Witnesses' Expenses (Crown Prosecutions)	75	0	0			
14.	Premiums on Guarantee Policies	30	0	0			
15.	Compensation to Officers on their Retirement from the Service	1500	0	0			
16.	Subsidy, Orepuki Mail Service	55	0	0			
17.	Do. Switzers do.	25	0	0			
18.	Do. Lower Waitaki Ferry	75	0	0			
19.	Southland Railway Arbitration	3000	0	0			
20.	Otago Museum	250	0	0			
21.	Contingent Expenses, Special Settlements	300	0	0			
22.	Water Rates (Provincial Buildings)	100	0	0			
23.	Electric Telegraph Messages	400	0	0			
24.	Refund of Assessment on Stock	1000	0	0			
25.	Expenses of Visit of His Excellency the Governor	1000	0	0			
26.	Campbell & Robertson's Claim for Interest and Expenses of Arbitration	1466	11	1			
27.	Refund of Revenue	500	0	0			
28.	Steam Service	2000	0	0			
29.	Home Agency	1500	0	0			
30.	Unforeseen Contingencies	2000	0	0			
31.	General Contingencies	3000	0	0			
32.	Municipalities.—Liabilities for Main Roads through Townships	5000	0	0			
33.	Compensation for Land required for Commonage on Gold Fields	2000	0	0			
34.	Compensation to Murray for Improvements on Agricultural Leases	180	0	0			
35.	Assessors under Waste Land Act	300	0	0			
36.	Immigration	10000	0	0			
37.	Subsidies to Road Boards, including General Government Grant	29000	0	0			
38.	Do. Roads on Gold Fields	5000	0	0			
39.	Escort Service	600	0	0			
					73,321	11	1
Brought forward from Grants-in-Aid, &c.,		£177,854	12	3			
Do do Miscellaneous		73,321	11	1			
Carried to Secretary for Gold Fields and Works Department		£251,176	3	4			

## VI.—SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies.			Totals.		
		£	s	d.	£	s	d.	£	s	d.
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>										
DIVISION No. 22.										
<b>SOUTHLAND.</b>										
1	Manager	400	0	0						
1	Station Master, Invercargill	250	0	0						
1	Do. Bluff	175	0	0						
1	Do. Winton	175	0	0						
1	Assistant	60	0	0						
2	Guards—1 at £134, 1 at £124	258	0	0						
7	Porters, at £113	791	0	0						
1	Working Foreman	188	0	0						
2	Enginemen, at £170	340	0	0						
1	Fireman	140	0	0						
1	Shedman	120	0	0						
1	Assistant Station Master	60	0	0						
1	Constable, at 8s per day...	146	0	0						
								3103	0	0
Carry forward								3103	0	0

VI.—SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT—Continued.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies.			Totals			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
	Brought forward ... ..								3103	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 23.</i>										
	Books, Tickets, Stationery, &c. ... ..				150	0	0				
	Extra Portage ... ..				100	0	0				
	Overtime to Employés ... ..				150	0	0				
									400	0	0
	WORKING EXPENSES AND REPAIRS.										
	<i>Subdivision No. 24.</i>										
3	Fitter, Smith, and Carpenter, 3 at £167 4s ... ..	501	12	0							
1	Apprentice ... ..	66	0	0							
1	Do. ... ..	52	0	0							
									619	12	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 25.</i>										
	Tools, Oil, Small Stores, &c. ... ..				450	0	0				
	Coal ... ..				700	0	0				
	Painting Waggon, &c. ... ..				150	0	0				
	Additional Waggon Stock ... ..				1500	0	0				
	Maintenance of Way and Works ... ..				3000	0	0				
	Winton Station ... ..				450	0	0				
	Invercargill Workshops ... ..				210	0	0				
									6460	0	0
	DIVISION No. 23.										
	DUNEDIN AND PORT CHALMERS.										
1	Traffic Manager ... ..	400	0	0							
3	Station Masters, 1 at £275, 1 at £230, 1 at £120 10s ... ..	625	10	0							
6	Clerks, 3 at £150, 1 at £144, 2 at £100 ... ..	794	0	0							
2	Do., Junior, 1 at £30, 1 at £24 ... ..	54	0	0							
1	Guard ... ..	120	0	0							
7	Porters, 2 at £120, 5 at £108 ... ..	780	0	0							
2	Gatekeepers, at £78 ... ..	156	0	0							
2	Engine Drivers, at £192 ... ..	384	0	0							
2	Firemen, 1 at £140, 1 at £125 ... ..	265	0	0							
2	Watchmen, 1 at £110, 1 at £91 5s.... ..	201	5	0							
2	Constables, at 8s per day ... ..	292	0	0							
									4071	15	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 26.</i>										
	Inspection of Rolling Stock ... ..				200	0	0				
	Incidental Expenses ... ..				250	0	0				
	Extra Labor ... ..				250	0	0				
									700	0	0
	WORKING EXPENSES AND REPAIRS.										
	<i>Subdivision No. 27.</i>										
2	Fitters, 1 at 10s per day, 1 at £140 per annum ... ..	322	10	0							
1	Carpenter, at 10s per day ... ..	182	10	0							
2	Horse Drivers ... ..	182	0	0							
									687	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 28.</i>										
	Working Expenses, including Repairs to Rolling Stock ... ..				1700	0	0				
	Maintenance and New Works ... ..				2300	0	0				
									4000	0	0
	Carry forward ... ..								20041	7	0

## VI.—SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT—Continued.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies.			Totals.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward							20041	7	0
	<b>DIVISION No. 24.</b>									
	<b>PROVINCIAL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.</b>									
1	Provincial Engineer	600	0	0						
	Arrears do	63	12	0						
4	District Engineers, 3 at £300, 1, 8 months	1100	0	0						
1	Draughtsman	300	0	0						
2	Apprentices, 1 at £75, and 1 at £50	125	0	0						
1	Inspector of Works	225	0	0						
									2413	12 0
	<i>Subdivision No. 29.</i>									
	Travelling Expenses				550	0	0			
	Printing, Advertising, and Stationery				150	0	0			
	Rent of Engineer's quarters				40	0	0			
	Incidental Expense				100	0	0		840	0 0
									23294	19 0
	Amount brought from Miscellaneous				£251,176	3	4			
	Amount from Secretary for Gold Fields and Works Department				23,294	19	0			
	Carried forward to Works and Buildings				274,471	2	4			

## DIVISION No. 25.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	<b>WORKS AND BUILDINGS.</b>						
X	Repairs to Buildings	1000	0	0			
X	Tools and Material for Prison Labor	800	0	0			
X	Works not provided for	1000	0	0			
	School Buildings	20000	0	0			
	Do. Repairs and Additions	1000	0	0			
	Lunatic Asylum	800	0	0			
	District Gaols and Police Stations	1760	0	0			
	Quartz Crushing Machine, Working Expenses	300	0	0			
	Sheep Dips—Port Chalmers, Oamaru, and Bluff	300	0	0			
	Fencing Cemeteries	100	0	0			
	Dunedin Hospital	100	0	0			
X	Harbor Reclamation	5000	0	0			
X	Shed at Bluff Wharf transferred to Immovable Contract at £2216-11-0	1000	0	0			
X	Court House, Clyde <i>Runnell, Architect</i>	600	0	0			
	Powder Magazine	600	0	0			
X	Gaol, Lawrence <i>Runnell, Architect</i>	500	0	0			
	Supreme Court, Dunedin	500	0	0			
							35360 0 0
	<b>DIVISION No. 26.</b>						
	<b>SURVEY.</b>						
	Contract Surveys	5620	0	0			
	Special Surveys	350	0	0			
	Renewing Trigonometrical Stations	490	0	0			
	Minor Triangulation, 768,000 acres	2000	0	0			
	Equipment of Parties and Laborers' Wages	300	0	0			
							8760 0 0
	Carry forward						44120 0 0

SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

			TOTALS.		
			£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...					44120 0 0
DIVISION No. 27.					
JETTIES AND HARBORS.					
X Dredging Harbor ...	...	...	4000	0	0
X Jetty, Maori Kaik <i>Capt. Thomson has undertaken this work</i> ...	...	...	100	0	0
Repairs to Harbor-side Jetties ...	...	...	50	0	0
X Waikouaiti Jetty <i>transferred to improvement of Waikouaiti Harbor</i> ...	...	...	250	0	0
Moeraki Jetty ...	...	...	50	0	0
Kakanui Jetty ...	...	...	50	0	0
Port Molyneux Jetty ...	...	...	100	0	0
X Shag Point Harbor Works <i>Completed</i> ...	...	...	150	0	0
Light Ship on the Inner Bar ...	...	...	300	0	0
Lightkeeper ...	...	...	100	0	0
X Bluff Wharf <i>Completed</i> ...	...	...	3500	0	0
X Riverton Wharf ...	...	...	600	0	0
X Dunedin Jetties ...	...	...	2000	0	0
					11250 0 0
					55370 0 0
Amount from Secretary for Gold Fields and Works ...	...	...	£274,471	2	4
Do. Works, Buildings, &c. ...	...	...	55,370	0	0
			£329,841	2	4

DIVISION No. 28.

MAIN ROADS.

Subdivision No. 30.

MAIN NORTH ROAD.

Dunedin to Waikouaiti ...	...	...	4265	0	0
Waikouaiti to Palmerston ...	...	...	1166	0	0
Palmerston to Oamaru ...	...	...	4550	0	0
Oamaru to Waitaki ...	...	...	2395	0	0

12376 0 0

Subdivision No. 31.

MAIN SOUTH ROAD.

Dunedin to East Taieri Bridge ...	...	...	3990	0	0
East Taieri Bridge to Tokomairiro ...	...	...	1910	0	0
Tokomairiro to Clutha ...	...	...	3484	0	0
Clutha to Mataura Bridge ...	...	...	3603	0	0
Mataura Bridge to Invercargill ..	...	...	5000	0	0

17987 0 0

Subdivision No 32.

CENTRAL INTERIOR.—

Saddle Hill to West Taieri Bridge ...	...	...	1021	0	0
West Taieri Bridge to Rock and Pillar ...	...	...	500	0	0
Rock and Pillar to Dunstan ...	...	...	400	0	0
Dunstan to Cromwell ...	...	...	2020	0	0
Cromwell to Queenstown ...	...	...	2820	0	0
Cromwell to Wanaka ...	...	...	200	0	0

6961 0 0

Carry forward ...

37324 0 0

## SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

			Totals.		
			£	s.	d.
Brought forward					
<i>Subdivision No. 33</i>			37324	0	0
<b>SOUTHERN INTERIOR.</b>					
Tokomairiro to Tuapeka	...	...	5000	0	0
Tuapeka to Teviot	...	...	4500	0	0
Teviot to Alexandra	...	...	1528	0	0
			11028	0	0
<i>Subdivision No. 34.</i>					
<b>NORTHERN INTERIOR.</b>					
Palmerston to Eweburn	...	...	4200	0	0
Eweburn to Dunstan	...	...	1000	0	0
Oamaru to Lindis	...	...	800	0	0
Lindis to Wanaka	...	...	150	0	0
			6150	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 29.</b>					
<b>SOUTHLAND ROADS.</b>					
<i>Subdivision No. 35.</i>					
Invercargill to Winton	...	...	300	0	0
Winton to Kingston	...	...	2550	0	0
Invercargill to Campbelltown	...	...	150	0	0
Riverton to Wallacetown	...	...	2000	0	0
Riverton to Otautau	...	...	1635	0	0
Invercargill to Riverton	...	...	762	0	0
Winton to Wrey's Bush	...	...	920	0	0
✗ Armstrong's Crossing to Forest Hill	...	<i>Contract accepted</i>	500	0	0
Waikivi to Matura	...	...	1000	0	0
Dacre to Invercargill	...	...	1000	0	0
Matura Bridge to Switzers	...	...	1500	0	0
Dacre to Menzies' Ferry	...	...	500	0	0
Otautau to Elbow	...	...	400	0	0
Winton to Benmore	...	...	560	0	0
Round the Bluff to Thornhill's Boundary	...	...	574	0	0
			14351	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 30.</b>					
<b>MAIN BRANCH ROADS.</b>					
<i>Subdivision No. 36.</i>					
Northern Trunk to Port Chalmers	...	...	347	0	0
Do. to Moeraki	...	...	500	0	0
Do. to Oamaru Port	...	...	30	0	0
Dunedin to North Taieri	...	...	763	0	0
Do. to Portobello	...	...	745	0	0
Naseby to Eden Creek	...	...	220	0	0
Lee Stream to Waipori	...	...	320	0	0
Southern Trunk to Port Molyneux	...	...	1275	1	9
Do. to Hogg's Bridge	...	...	846	11	4
Tuapeka to Switzers	...	...	100	0	0
Southern Trunk to Kaitangata	...	...	268	0	0
Matura Bridge to Toi Tois	...	...	1000	0	0
Clinton to Waipahi	...	...	1350	0	0
Waipahi to Tapanui	...	...	1600	0	0
Tapanui to Moa Flat	...	...	50	0	0
Do. to Switzers	...	...	100	0	0
Waipahi to Pyramids	...	...	50	0	0
Glenomaru to Catlin's River	...	...	650	0	0
Otautau to Wairaki Downs	...	...	50	0	0
Do. to Waiau Plains	...	...	50	0	0
Waipori to Wetherstones	...	...	500	0	0
Maungatua to Main South Road	...	...	500	0	0
			11314	13	1
Carry forward			80167	13	1



SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

			Totals.					
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward						80167	13	1
DIVISION No. 31.								
MISCELLANEOUS ROADS AND TRACKS.								
X	Pine Hill Road	...	653	6	8			
	Waihemo to Macraes	...	150	0	0			
	Macraes to Hyde	...	135	0	0			
	Hyde to Kyeburn	...	200	0	0			
	Do. Hamiltons	...	250	0	0			
	Strath Taieri Road	...	100	0	0			
X	Road to Clark's Diggings	Completed	150	0	0			
	Becks to Dunstan Creek	...	50	0	0			
X	Naseby to Kyeburn	Carrying out by Naseby Corporation	50	0	0			
X	Kyeburn Crossing to Kyeburn Diggings	...	50	0	0			
X	Shag Valley to Macraes	Contract let	550	0	0			
	Kyeburn to Maerewhenua (via Pass)	...	100	0	0			
X	Port Chalmers to Blueskin	Contract let	500	0	0			
X	Dunedin to Blueskin (via Water of Leith)	...	300	0	0			
	Roads and Bridges, Akatore district	...	245	0	0			
	Round Hill to Waitahuna Town	...	30	0	0			
X	Lawrence to Gabriel's (via Wetherstone's)	...	100	0	0			
X	Do. to Bluespur	...	400	0	0			
	Main South Road to Kuri Bush	...	825	0	0			
	Puerua Road	...	250	0	0			
	Andersons Bay to Heads	...	750	0	0			
	Havelock to Waitahuna Township	...	252	8	0			
	Doughertys to Fitzgeralds	...	220	0	0			
	Wangaloa to Tokomairiro	...	800	0	0			
	Switzers to Whitcombe	...	100	0	0			
	Roxburgh to Campbell's and Pomahaka	...	50	0	0			
	Arthur's Point to Arrow	...	593	0	0			
	Macetown to Big Hill	...	400	0	0			
X	Cromwell to Cardrona (track)	Completed	115	0	0			
	Cromwell to Matatapu	...	100	0	0			
	Approaches to Arthur's Point Bridge	...	800	0	0			
X	Cromwell to Quartz Reef Point	Completed	420	0	0			
	Do. Bendigo Gully and Logantown	...	100	0	0			
	Albertown to Cardrona	...	50	0	0			
	Arrow to Cardrona	...	50	0	0			
	Arrowtown Roads	...	150	0	0			
	Arrow to Morven Ferry and Hayes Lake	...	150	0	0			
	Do. 12-Mile	...	100	0	0			
X	Macetown to Shotover Branches	Expended	50	0	0			
	Queenstown to Maori Point and Skippers	...	150	0	0			
	Skippers to Branches	...	500	0	0			
X	Queenstown to Arthurs Point	Expended	50	0	0			
X	Arthurs Point to Moke Creek	...	50	0	0			
	Moke Creek to Upper Moonlight	...	100	0	0			
	Queenstown to head of Lake Wakatip	...	250	0	0			
	Head of Lake Wakatip to Martins Bay	...	500	0	0			
	West Side, Lake Wanaka	...	100	0	0			
	Albertown to Makarora	...	150	0	0			
	Pack Track to Gulls Creek	...	150	0	0			
	Foot Bridges, 8-Mile to Macetown	...	40	0	0			
	Main Road, Macetown	...	50	0	0			
	Taieri Mouth to Otakia	...	200	0	0			
	Pukeuri Point to Waitaki Lower Ferry	...	150	0	0			
X	Upper Kyeburn to Coal Pit	Corporation of Naseby carrying this out	100	0	0			
X	Becks to Tinkers and Drybread	Committee of Tinkers & Drybread	50	0	0			
	Cromwell to Carricktown	...	400	0	0			
X	Nevis to Upper Nevis	Committee carrying this out	400	0	0			
	Puerua to Nokomai	...	200	0	0			
	Main Road, Tuakitoto to Lake Kaitangata	...	300	0	0			
	Carry forward	...	14228	14	8	80167	13	1

SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

			Totals.					
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	...	...	14228	14	8	80167	13	1
<b>MISCELLANEOUS ROADS AND TRACKS—Continued.</b>								
* Approaches to Clyde Ferry <i>Handed over to Mr. Abraham, owner of Port</i>	...	...	100	0	0			
Queenstown to Kingston (over Devil's Staircase) <i>Expended</i>	...	...	150	0	0			
Cromwell to Nevis	...	...	150	0	0			
Clyde to Nevis	...	...	50	0	0			
* Approaches to Bannockburn Bridge <i>Completed</i>	...	...	960	0	0			
Lake Road to Nokomai	...	...	50	0	0			
Maori Point to Millers Flat	...	...	170	0	0			
Mararoa and Te Anau Road	...	...	250	0	0			
Jacobs River Bridge Approaches (part of Orepuki Tramway)	...	...	600	0	0			
Survey of Orepuki Tramway and Clearing Track	...	...	600	0	0			
Roads and Bridges, Gold Fields	...	...	3000	0	0			
* Police Camp Buildings, Roxburgh <i>Completed</i>	...	...	230	0	0			
+ Arrow River Valley Track <i>Expended</i>	...	...	1000	0	0			
Naseby to Hamiltons	...	...	60	0	0			
* Road from Beach at Waikouaiti <i>Transferred to improvements to Waikouaiti wharf</i>	...	...	500	0	0			
						22098	14	8
<b>DIVISION No. 32.</b>								
<b>BRIDGES.</b>								
* Murrays Flat Creek <i>Day labor</i>	...	...	1600	0	0			
* Jacobs River (part of Orepuki Tramway) <i>Contracted for</i>	...	...	3400	0	0			
* Waimatuku <i>Contracted for</i>	...	...	250	0	0			
Cromwell	...	...	100	0	0			
Lower Shotover	...	...	50	0	0			
* Arthurs Point <i>Contract</i>	...	...	2900	0	0			
Silver Stream	...	...	250	0	0			
* Makarewa <i>Contracted for</i>	...	...	1250	0	0			
* Waihopai	...	...	110	0	0			
Upper New River	...	...	50	0	0			
Upper Jacobs River	...	...	100	0	0			
Lower Waikiwi	...	...	100	0	0			
* Hayes Lake (Cromwell and Queenstown Road) <i>Contracted for</i>	...	...	200	0	0			
* Gentle Annie <i>Contracted for</i>	...	...	50	0	0			
* Maori Point	...	...	180	0	0			
Deep Stream, Strath Taieri	...	...	500	0	0			
* Pleasant River (North Branch)	...	...	400	0	0			
Waikouaiti	...	...	150	0	0			
Otepopo (South Branch)	...	...	50	0	0			
* Island Stream <i>Contracted for</i>	...	...	1200	0	0			
Lee Stream, Dunstan Road	...	...	400	0	0			
* Douglas Bridge <i>Contracted for</i>	...	...	600	0	0			
* Goldies <i>Contracted for</i>	...	...	250	0	0			
Pleasant River (Central Branch)	...	...	50	0	0			
* Mill Race (Kakanui) <i>Completed</i>	...	...	80	0	0			
* Lindsays Creek <i>Completed</i>	...	...	300	0	0			
Balclutha	...	...	150	0	0			
Mataura	...	...	60	0	0			
East Taieri	...	...	50	0	0			
* Pomahaka <i>Contracted for</i>	...	...	700	0	0			
* Mataura (Menzies Ferry) <i>Contracted for</i>	...	...	2870	0	0			
* Mataura (Pyramids) <i>Contracted for</i>	...	...	1100	0	0			
Kakanui	...	...	300	0	0			
* Owake Road to Catlins River <i>Contract let</i>	...	...	150	0	0			
Foot Bridges over Waikaka	...	...	50	0	0			
Do Waikoikoi and McIntyres	...	...	25	0	0			
						20025	0	0
						122291	7	9
Amount from Secretary for Gold Fields and Works Department	...	...	£329,741	2	4			
Amount from Roads and Works	...	...	122,291	7	9			
Carried forward to North Otago District Public Works Loan	...	...	£452,032	1	1			

SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

	Totals.		
	£	s.	d.
<b>NORTH OTAGO DISTRICT PUBLIC WORKS LOAN.</b>			
<b>DIVISION No. 33.</b>			
For the Erection, Construction, and Maintenance of Harbor Works at Oamaru ...	22268	17	2
Forming and Metalling Main Road from Horse Range to Waitaki River, and from Main North Road to Lindis Pass ...	7474	13	11
Construction and Maintenance of Tramway from Oamaru to Awamoka ...	25000	0	0
Bridge over the Otepopo River at Crossing of Main South Road ...	3000	0	0
Improvement of Kakanui Harbor ...	5000	0	0
Improvement of Moeraki Harbor ...	3000	0	0
			<b>65743 11 1</b>
Amount from Roads and Works ...	£452,032	10	1
„ North Otago District Public Works Loan ...	65,743	11	1
	<b>£517,776</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>

3. The Superintendent with the advice and consent of his Executive Council is hereby authorised to transfer any sum or sums of money from one item of any subdivision to another item in the same subdivision and to transfer from the vote "Unforeseen Contingencies" any sum or sums of money to any vote or votes requiring to be supplemented by reason of unforeseen emergency or to any new headings in cases of apparent omission or unforeseen expenditure necessary to be incurred provided that a statement of all such transfers together with a statement of the expenditure under the head of unforeseen contingencies be laid by the Provincial Auditor before the Provincial Council at its next Session.

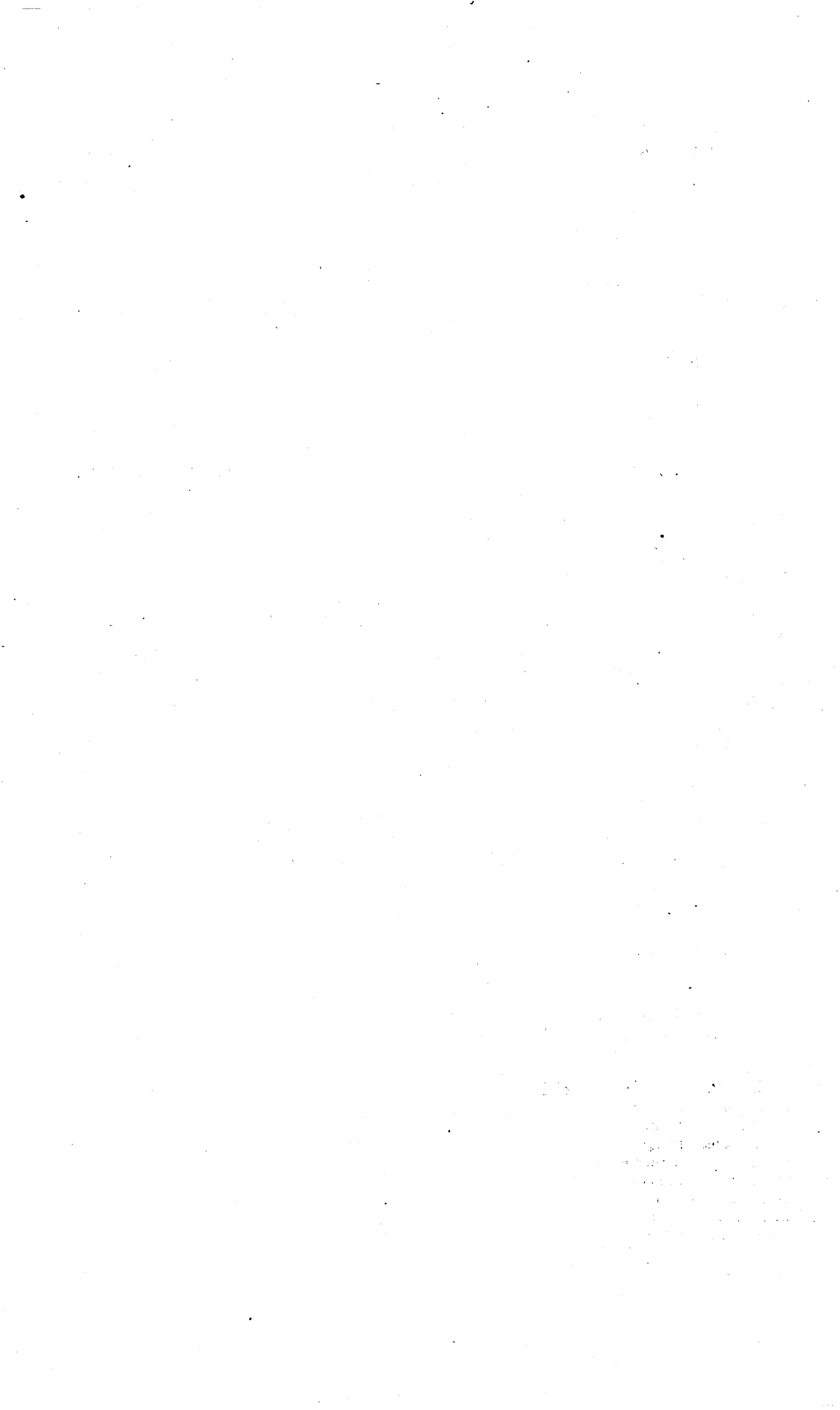
Superintendent authorised to transfer one item to another of the same subdivision.

4. If in the opinion of the Superintendent the interests of the Public Service of the said Province will be promoted by not convening a Session of the Provincial Council until after the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy four there may be issued and applied out of the revenues of the said Province subject to appropriation by the Provincial Council any sum or sums of money for the purposes of defraying the charges of the Government of the said Province during a period of not exceeding two months from the said thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy four not exceeding in the whole such sum or sums respectively as shall be in proportion for such period of two months to the sum or sums appropriated for the like payments during the twelve months ending on the thirty-first day of March aforesaid.

Provision for continuing payments to 31st May 1874

5. The Provincial Treasurer or other person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province shall issue and pay from time to time any sum or sums of money for the purposes herein mentioned not exceeding in the whole the sums respectively hereinbefore specified to such persons and in such proportions as the Superintendent for the time being shall by warrants under his hand directed to the Provincial Treasurer or such other person as aforesaid and certified by the Auditor or Deputy-Auditor in terms of the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the audit of Public Accounts in the Province of Otago from time to time direct and such Treasurer or other person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province shall in his accounts be allowed credit for all sums paid by him in pursuance of such warrants and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums shall have been paid shall be to him a full and valid discharge for the sum or sums for which such receipts shall have been given and the amount thereof shall be passed to his credit in account accordingly.

Treasurer &c to pay moneys under warrant of the Superintendent and to be allowed credit for all moneys so paid.





## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE (NO. 2) 1873-4.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 408.

### ANALYSIS:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>Title.</b><br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Certain sums to be applied out of Provincial revenues during the twelve months commencing first April 1873 and ending thirty-first March 1874.</p> | <p>3. Superintendent authorised to transfer one item to another of the same subdivision.<br/>4. Provision for continuing payments to 31st May 1874.<br/>5. Treasurer &amp;c. to pay moneys under warrant of the Superintendent and to be allowed credit for all moneys so paid.</p> |
|--|---|

*AN ORDINANCE to appropriate certain Sums out of the Ordinary Revenue of the Province of Otago and other Moneys for the Service of the Twelve Months commencing on the first day of April one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three and ending on the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.* Title  
[30TH JULY 1873.]

**BE** IT ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:— Preamble.

1. This Ordinance shall be termed and may be cited and referred to as the "Appropriation Ordinance (No. 2) 1873-4."

2. Out of the Revenues of the Province of Otago subject to the appropriation of the Provincial Council there may be issued and applied for defraying the charge of the Government of the said Province for the twelve months commencing upon the first day of April one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three and ending upon the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four the sum of one hundred and ninety thousand one hundred and thirty-eight pounds thirteen shillings or any sum or sums not exceeding the several sums for the several purposes hereinafter particularly specified that is to say:

Certain sums to be applied out of Provincial revenues during the twelve months commencing first April 1873 and ending thirty-first March 1874

Service.	Salaries.			Contingencies.			Totals.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>DIVISION No. 1.</b>									
<b>SUPERINTENDENT AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.</b>									
Provincial Secretary and Treasurer and Secretary for Lands	200	0	0				200	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 2.</b>									
<b>PROVINCIAL COUNCIL.</b>									
Speaker, Session XXXI.	75	0	0						
Chairman of Committees, Session XXXI.	37	10	0						
Keeper of Chambers and Messenger	22	16	0				135	6	0
<i>Subdivision No. 1.</i>									
Expenses of Members, Session XXXI.				800	0	0			
Do. Session XXXII.				200	0	0			
Incidental Expenses				20	0	0	1020	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 3.</b>									
<b>POLICE.</b>									
Extra Pay for Police for long service	54	15	0						
Three extra Constables, 3 months at 8s. per day	291	12	0				346	7	0
<b>DIVISION No. 4.</b>									
<b>GAOL.</b>									
Allowance in lieu of quarters, fuel and light for married Sergeants and Warders for long service	300	0	0				300	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 5.</b>									
<b>SHEEP INSPECTOR.</b>									
Sub-Inspector, Port Chalmers	50	0	0				50	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 6.</b>									
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>									
Gardener	50	0	0				50	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 7.</b>									
<b>GOLD FIELDS.</b>									
Four Receivers at £25 per annum	100	0	0						
One do.	325	0	0				425	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 8.</b>									
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>									
Station Master, Port Chalmers	20	0	0						
Guard, Dunedin and Port Chalmers Railway	15	0	0				35	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 9.</b>									
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>									
<i>Subdivisions—</i>									
1 Compensation for cancellation of leases of Runs...				10000	0	0			
2 Southland old debts				50	0	0			
3 Suez Mail Service				3000	0	0			
4 Dunedin Athenæum				500	0	0			
5 Invercargill do.				520	0	0			
6 Cromwell do.				150	0	0			
7 Blueskin do.				100	0	0			
8 Waikouaiti do.				100	0	0			
9 Public Library, Clyde				150	0	0			
10 Roslyn Institute				100	0	0			
11 Prospecting for new Gold Fields				500	0	0			
12 Bonus for manufacture of corn sacks & woolpacks				1500	0	0			
13 Bonus for Whaling				500	0	0			
14 Dunedin Cricket Ground				100	0	0			
15 Campbell and Robertson's claim				1207	0	0			
16 Forest tree seeds				200	0	0			
17 Boring for coals				500	0	0			
Carry forward				19177	0	0	2561	13	0

Service.	Salaries.	Contingencies.	Totals.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ...		19177 0 0	2561 13 0
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.</b>			
18 Geological Survey ...		600 0 0	
19 Examining and report upon deep leads ...		600 0 0	
20 Commissioners to settle disputed road claims ...		200 0 0	
21 Introduction of Salmon ...		300 0 0	
22 Compensation for cancellation of J. D. Feraud's agricultural leases ...		220 0 0	
23 Provincial Museum ...		500 0 0	
			21597 0 0
DIVISION No. 10.			
<b>ROADS.</b>			
Naseby to Hamiltons ...		100 0 0	
Dalhousie to Fitzgeralds ...		250 0 0	
Main Road to Saddlehill Quarry ...		150 0 0	
Upper Shotover Tracks ...		100 0 0	
Tracks to Milford Sound ...		100 0 0	
Swift Creek to Tapanui ...		500 0 0	
Ocean Beach Road ...		500 0 0	
Port Chalmers to Blueskin ...		250 0 0	
North-East Valley (Widening) ...		50 0 0	
Kaitangata to Tokomairiro ...		300 0 0	
Havelock to Waitahuna ...		150 0 0	
Main Road to Kaitangata ...		500 0 0	
Dunedin to Palmerston ...		2000 0 0	
Finegand to Port Molyneux ...		500 0 0	
Mataura Bridge to Toi Tois ...		2000 0 0	
* Oamaru Beach Road <i>Complete Expended</i> ...		70 0 0	
Tracks to Cape Wandsborough ...		50 0 0	
* Dunedin and Port Chalmers Beach Road <i>Expended</i> ...		500 0 0	
Dunedin to Blueskin via Water of Leith ...		250 0 0	
			8320 0 0
DIVISION No. 11.			
<b>WORKS.</b>			
Harbor Reclamation ...		5000 0 0	
Fencing Main South Road ...		100 0 0	
* Flood Gates, Anderson's Bay Road <i>Completed &amp; expended</i> ...		200 0 0	
School Master's Residence, Manuka Creek ...		200 0 0	
Government Buildings, Invercargill ...		2000 0 0	
Oamaru Harbor Works ...		6000 0 0	
* Entrance to Waikouaiti River <i>Contract let</i> ...		500 0 0	
Waiholo Jetty ...		100 0 0	
			14100 0 0
DIVISION No. 12.			
<b>BRIDGES.</b>			
Upper Maerewhenua ...		500 0 0	
Greytown ...		2000 0 0	
Nevis foot-bridge ...		60 0 0	
Shag River ...		2000 0 0	
Bridge over Molyneux at Roxburgh ...		1000 0 0	
			5560 0 0
DIVISION No. 13.			
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>			
Invercargill and Winton, line to Otautau ...		20000 0 0	
Branch line to Green Island coal-pits ...		6000 0 0	
Survey of new railways ...		1000 0 0	
			27000 0 0
<b>CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS (payment to be made in land).</b>			
Branch line to Waiareka valley ...		31000 0 0	
Riverton to Orepuki ...		40000 0 0	
Do to Otautau ...		40000 0 0	
			111000 0 0
			£190138 13 0

Superintendent authorised to transfer one item to another of the same sub-division.

3. The Superintendent with the advice and consent of his Executive Council is hereby authorised to transfer any sum or sums of money from one item of any subdivision to another item in the same subdivision and to transfer from the vote "Unforeseen Contingencies" any sum or sums of money to any vote or votes requiring to be supplemented by reason of unforeseen emergency or to any new headings in cases of apparent omission or unforeseen expenditure necessary to be incurred provided that a statement of all such transfers together with a statement of the expenditure under the head of unforeseen contingencies be laid by the Provincial Auditor before the Provincial Council at its next Session.

Provision for continuing payments to 31st May 1874

4. If in the opinion of the Superintendent the interests of the Public Service of the said Province will be promoted by not convening a Session of the Provincial Council until after the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy four there may be issued and applied out of the revenues of the said Province subject to appropriation by the Provincial Council any sum or sums of money for the purposes of defraying the charges of the Government of the said Province during a period of not exceeding two months from the said thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy four not exceeding in the whole such sum or sums respectively as shall be in proportion for such period of two months to the sum or sums appropriated for the like payments during the twelve months ending on the thirty-first day of March aforesaid.

Treasurer & Co to pay moneys under warrant of the Superintendent and to be allowed credit for all moneys so paid.

5. The Provincial Treasurer or other person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province shall issue and pay from time to time any sum or sums of money for the purposes herein mentioned not exceeding in the whole the sums respectively hereinbefore specified to such persons and in such proportions as the Superintendent for the time being shall by warrants under his hand directed to the Provincial Treasurer or such other person as aforesaid and certified by the Auditor or Deputy-Auditor in terms of the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the audit of Public Accounts in the Province of Otago from time to time direct and such Treasurer or other person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province shall in his accounts be allowed credit for all sums paid by him in pursuance of such warrants and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums shall have been paid shall be to him a full and valid discharge for the sum or sums for which such receipts shall have been given and the amount thereof shall be passed to his credit in account accordingly.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





# INVERCARGILL RACECOURSE RESERVE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 409.

## ANALYSIS :

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Repeal.<br/>3. Trustees of Invercargill Racecourse incorporated.<br/>4. Power to remove and appoint Trustees.<br/>5. Land in Schedule vested in Trust.</p> | <p>6. Superintendent authorised to convey.<br/>7. Trust may set apart portion of said land as a Racecourse.<br/>8. Trust may lease surplus land.<br/>9. Application of moneys.<br/>10. Trust to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited<br/>11. Trust may make rules.<br/>Schedule.</p> |
|---|--|

*See Invercargill  
Reserves History  
Act 1911  
Section 10 34*

AN ORDINANCE to provide for the Management of the Racecourse Reserve at Title  
Invercargill in the Province of Otago.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS the parcel of land particularly described in the Schedule <sup>Preamble</sup> hereto has under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" been granted by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty to the Superintendent of Southland and his successors: And whereas the said parcel of land is by virtue of the provisions of the "Otago and Southland Union Act 1870" now vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago upon trust for public purposes: And whereas by "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any lands vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes shall be transferred to and vested in and held by any Corporation Commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the management of the said parcel of land in manner hereinafter appearing:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Invercargill <sup>Short Title</sup> Racecourse Reserve Management Ordinance 1873."

2. The "Racecourse Reserves Leasing Ordinance 1870" is hereby Repealed.

Trustees of Invercargill Racecourse incorporated

3. John Hare of Invercargill merchant Louis Hume of Invercargill hotelkeeper John Dalgleish of Invercargill bank manager and William Wood of Invercargill gentleman and all such other persons as shall be hereafter appointed trustees under the provisions of this Ordinance and their successors shall be and they are hereby constituted a corporate body in fact and in law by the name and style of the "Trustees of the Invercargill Racecourse" and by that name they and their successors shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority by the same name and style to sue and be sued plead and be impleaded defend and be defended in all Courts and in all causes and suits at law or in equity whatsoever with power to take purchase and hold to them and to their successors all goods and personal property whatsoever: And also all such lands and hereditaments and possessions as may be transferred to and vested in them as a site for a Racecourse or for any other purposes in connection therewith and also to do all other matters and things incidental to or appertaining to a corporate body subject nevertheless to any provisions in this Ordinance contained affecting such powers.

Power to remove and appoint Trustees

4. So often as any person so appointed shall die resign become incapable to act or be removed or absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive calendar months it shall be the duty of the said Superintendent to appoint by proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government *Gazette* either permanently or temporarily as occasion may require another or other fit and proper person or persons to be a trustee or trustees in the room or stead of the trustee or trustees so dying resigning becoming incapable or being absent as aforesaid.

Land in Schedule vested in Trust

5. The said parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the "Trustees of the Invercargill Racecourse" and their successors in trust for the purposes of a Racecourse subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Superintendent authorised to convey

6. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the "Trustees of the Invercargill Racecourse" and their successors the lands described in the said Schedule hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively.

Trust may set apart portion of said land as a Racecourse

7. It shall be lawful for the "Trustees of the Invercargill Racecourse" hereinafter referred to as the "Trust" to set apart a sufficient portion of the said parcel of land as and for the purposes of a Racecourse and from time to time to vary and alter the portion which may for the time being be set apart and to set apart another portion of the said parcel of land as a Racecourse in lieu thereof.

Trust may lease surplus land.

8. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcel of land specified in the said Schedule hereto not required for the purposes of a Racecourse for any term or terms of years not exceeding seven years at any one time.

Application of moneys

9. All moneys received by the "Trust" for the rents issues and profits of the said parcel of land shall after deducting therefrom all necessary expenses incurred in the management thereof be applied in and towards the cultivation and improvement of the said parcel of land and in rendering any part thereof that may be set apart as a Racecourse suitable for that purpose and in and towards providing prizes for races to be run on the said Racecourse and generally in and towards the encouragement of the breeding of horses and for such other purposes as the "Trust" may from time to time determine to apply the same.

10. The "Trust" shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received for rents issues and profits on account of the said parcel of land and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and maintenance thereof and on the thirty-first day of March in every year or within one week thereafter the "Trust" shall prepare accounts and a balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the "Trust" during the previous year and the actual financial state of the "Trust" on the thirty-first day of March in that year and such accounts and balance sheet shall be forwarded in duplicate to the Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditor in manner described by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby required and empowered to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published in the *Government Gazette* of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

Trust to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited

11. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" and they are hereby authorised and empowered from time to time to make and alter rules for regulating their own proceedings for prescribing the conditions on which the public shall be permitted to have access to the said Racecourse upon any day when the same shall be used for racing purposes for regulating the price for admission on such occasions for excluding the public from such parts of the said parcel of land as it may be found necessary or desirable to improve or lay down in artificial grasses for regulating the charges that may be made for the occupation of any portion of the said Racecourse for the erection of booths or stalls for the sale of refreshments merchandise goods or chattels and for the admission of horses and vehicles to the said Racecourse.

Trust may make rules

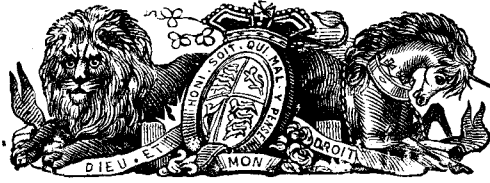
#### SCHEDULE.

All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement one hundred and ninety-three (193) acres and one (1) rood more or less being sections twenty-two (22) and twenty-four (24) of block five (V) on the Crown Grant Record Map of Invercargill Hundred: bounded towards the north-west by section twenty-six (26) of said block five thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight (5898) links on the east by section twenty-five (25) of aforesaid block one thousand seven hundred (1700) links and section twenty-three (23) of aforesaid block one thousand seven hundred (1700) links towards the south-east by section twenty (20) of aforesaid block five thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight (5898) links and on the west by a public road three thousand four hundred (3400) links as the same is more particularly described in the Crown Grant for the aforesaid sections twenty-two (22) and twenty-four (24).

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
530 SOUTH EAST ASIAN AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607



# FRANKTON RACECOURSE RESERVE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 410.

## ANALYSIS :

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Trustees of Frankton Racecourse incorporated.<br/>3. Power to remove and appoint Trustees.<br/>4. Land in Schedule vested in Trust.<br/>5. Superintendent authorised to convey.</p> | <p>6. Trust may set apart portion of said land as a Racecourse.<br/>7. Trust may lease surplus land.<br/>8. Application of moneys.<br/>9. Trust to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited<br/>10. Trust may make rules.<br/>Schedule.</p> |
|--|---|

*Nothing decided  
by 1936/1244  
purpose changed to  
Aerodrome  
by 1936/1520*

AN ORDINANCE to provide for the Management of the Racecourse Reserve at <sup>Title</sup>  
Frankton in the Province of Otago.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS the parcel of land particularly described in the Schedule <sup>Preamble</sup>  
hereto has under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854"  
and "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" been granted  
by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her  
Majesty to the Superintendent of Otago and his successors upon trust  
for public purposes: And whereas by "The Public Reserves Act  
Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for  
the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act  
or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct  
and declare that any lands vested in the Superintendent of any Province  
under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any  
public purposes shall be transferred to and vested in and held by any Cor-  
poration Commission or other person or persons having corporate succession  
to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other  
public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such  
manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the  
same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers  
provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed  
or declared: And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the manage-  
ment of the said parcel of land in manner hereinafter appearing:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of  
Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof  
as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Frankton <sup>Short Title</sup>  
Racecourse Reserve Management Ordinance 1873."

Trustees of Frankton  
Racecourse incor-  
porated

2. Michael John Malaghan of Queenstown in the said Province of Otago merchant James William Robertson of the same place merchant Charles Crofton Boyes of Frankton in the said Province sheep farmer and James Douglas of Frankton aforesaid surgeon and all such other persons as shall be hereafter appointed trustees under the provisions of this Ordinance and their successors shall be and they are hereby constituted a corporate body in fact and in law by the name and style of the "Trustees of the Frankton Racecourse" and by that name they and their successors shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority by the same name and style to sue and be sued plead and be impleaded defend and be defended in all Courts and in all causes and suits at law or in equity whatsoever with power to take purchase and hold to them and to their successors all goods chattels and personal property whatsoever and also all such lands and hereditaments and possessions as may be transferred to and vested in them as a site for a Racecourse or for any other purposes in connection therewith and also to do all other matters and things incidental to or appertaining to a corporate body subject nevertheless to any provisions in this Ordinance contained affecting such powers.

Power to remove and  
appoint Trustees

3. So often as any person so appointed shall die resign become incapable to act or be removed or absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive calendar months it shall be the duty of the said Superintendent to appoint by proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government *Gazette* either permanently or temporarily as occasion may require another or other fit and proper person or persons to be a trustee or trustees in the room or stead of the trustee or trustees so dying resigning becoming incapable or being absent as aforesaid.

Land in Schedule  
vested in Trust

4. The said parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the "Trustees of the Frankton Racecourse" and their successors in trust for the purposes of a Racecourse subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Superintendent  
authorised to convey

5. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the "Trustees of the Frankton Racecourse" and their successors the lands described in the said Schedule hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively.

Trust may set apart  
portion of said land  
as a Racecourse

6. It shall be lawful for the "Trustees of the Frankton Racecourse" hereinafter referred to as the "Trust" to set apart a sufficient portion of the said parcel of land as and for the purposes of a Racecourse and from time to time to vary and alter the portion which may for the time being be set apart and to set apart another portion of the said parcel of land as a Racecourse in lieu thereof.

Trust may lease  
surplus land.

7. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcel of land specified in the said Schedule hereto not required for the purposes of a Racecourse for any term or terms of years not exceeding seven years at any one time.

Application of  
moneys

8. All moneys received by the "Trust" for the rents issues and profits of the said parcel of land shall after deducting therefrom all necessary expenses incurred in the management thereof be applied in and towards the cultivation and improvement of the said parcel of land and in rendering any part thereof that may be set apart as a Racecourse suitable for that purpose and in and towards providing prizes for races to be run on the said Racecourse and generally in and towards the encouragement of the breeding of horses and for such other purposes as the "Trust" may from time to time determine to apply the same.

9. The "Trust" shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received for rents issues and profits on account of the said parcel of land and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and maintenance thereof and on the thirty-first day of March in every year or within one week thereafter the "Trust" shall prepare accounts and a balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the "Trust" during the previous year and the actual financial state of the "Trust" on the thirty-first day of March in that year and such accounts and balance sheet shall be forwarded in duplicate to the Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditor in manner described by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby required and empowered to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published in the *Government Gazette* of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

Trust to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited

10. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" and they are hereby authorised and empowered from time to time to make and alter rules for regulating their own proceedings for prescribing the conditions on which the public shall be permitted to have access to the said Racecourse upon any day when the same shall be used for racing purposes for regulating the price for admission on such occasions for excluding the public from such parts of the said parcel of land as it may be found necessary or desirable to improve or lay down in artificial grasses for regulating the charges that may be made for the occupation of any portion of the said Racecourse for the erection of booths or stalls for the sale of refreshments merchandise goods or chattels and for the admission of horses and vehicles to the said Racecourse.<sup>1</sup>

Trust may make rules

### SCHEDULE.

All that area in the Province of Otago in the Colony of New Zealand containing by admeasurement one hundred (100) acres more or less situate in the Shotover district being sections numbered respectively twenty-seven twenty-eight twenty-nine thirty thirty-one thirty-two forty-six forty-seven forty-eight sixty-four sixty-five and sections numbered respectively forty-four A and forty-five A block I on the Map of the said district and part of the town of Frankton: bounded towards the north-east by section numbered sixty-three block I one thousand two hundred and fifty (1250) links towards the south-east by a road line fifty (50) links again towards the north-east by section numbered thirty-three of the said block I one thousand two hundred and fifty (1250) links again towards the south-east by sections numbered respectively thirty-eight and thirty-nine of the said block I three hundred and twenty (320) links towards the east-north-east by the sections numbered respectively thirty-nine and forty of the said block I eight hundred (800) links towards the south-south-east by the sections numbered respectively twenty-six forty-four and forty-five of the said block I two thousand four hundred and eighty-eight (2488) links also by a road line nine hundred and eighty-six (986) links towards the west-south-west by Crown lands three thousand one hundred and sixty (3160) links towards the north-north-west by Crown lands five hundred and thirty-six (536) links again towards the north-east by Cemetery reserve four hundred (400) links again towards the north-north-west by Cemetery reserve four hundred and fifty (450) links again towards the west-south-west by a road line four hundred (400) links again towards the north-north-west by section numbered forty-nine of the said block I one thousand two hundred and fifty (1250) links and towards the north-west by section numbered one hundred and forty-nine of the said block I four hundred and forty-eight (448) links and intersected by two road lines each one hundred (100) links wide.

All that parcel of land in the said Province of Otago situate in the Shotover District aforesaid being sections numbered respectively twenty-three twenty-four twenty-five twenty-six forty-four and forty-five block I on the map of the said district containing by admeasurement thirty-nine (39) acres three (3) roods and nine (9) poles more or less: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered respectively twenty-seven forty-four A and forty-five A two thousand four hundred and eighty-eight (2488) links towards the north-east by sections numbered respectively forty forty-one and forty-three one thousand six hundred (1600) links towards the south-east by a road line two thousand four hundred and eighty-eight (2488) links and towards the south-west by a road line one thousand six hundred (1600) links.

### DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





*Parts repealed. Statutes Repeal Act 1907  
Power to borrow for dwelling house -  
- Sec 136 R.O.L.D. Act 1925*

2131



## WINTON RACECOURSE RESERVE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 411.

### ANALYSIS :

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Title.   | 6. Trust may set apart portion of said land as a Racecourse.       |
| Preamble.                                      | 7. Trust may lease surplus land.                                   |
| 1. Short Title.                                | 8. Application of moneys.  |
| 2. Trustees of Winton Racecourse incorporated. | 9. Trust to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited |
| 3. Power to remove and appoint Trustees.       | 10. Trust may make rules.  |
| 4. Land in Schedule vested in Trust.           | Schedule.  |
| 5. Superintendent authorised to convey.        |  |

AN ORDINANCE to provide for the Management of the Racecourse Reserve at Title  
Winton in the Province of Otago.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873]

WHEREAS the parcel of land particularly described in the Schedule <sup>Preamble</sup> hereto has under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" been granted by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty to the Superintendent of Southland and his successors : And whereas the said parcel of land is by virtue of the provisions of the "Otago and Southland Union Act 1870" now vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago upon trust for public purposes : And whereas by "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any lands vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes shall be transferred to and vested in and held by any Corporation Commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared : And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the management of the said parcel of land in manner hereinafter appearing :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Winton <sup>Short Title</sup> Racecourse Reserve Management Ordinance 1873."

Trustees of Winton  
Racecourse incor-  
porated

2. John Thomson the elder of Winton settler Thomas McWilliam of Winton settler and Frederick Richard White of Winton hotel-keeper and all such other persons as shall be hereafter appointed trustees under the provisions of this Ordinance and their successors shall be and they are hereby constituted a corporate body in fact and in law by the name and style of the "Trustees of the Winton Racecourse" and by that name they and their successors shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority by the same name and style to sue and be sued plead and be impleaded defend and be defended in all Courts and in all causes and suits at law or in equity whatsoever with power to take purchase and hold to them and to their successors all goods chattels and personal property whatsoever and also all such lands and hereditaments and possessions as may be transferred to and vested in them as a site for a Racecourse or for any other purposes in connection therewith and also to do all other matters and things incidental to or appertaining to a corporate body subject nevertheless to any provisions in this Ordinance contained affecting such powers.

Power to remove and  
appoint Trustees

3. So often as any person so appointed shall die resign become incapable to act or be removed or absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive calendar months it shall be the duty of the said Superintendent to appoint by proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government *Gazette* either permanently or temporarily as occasion may require another or other fit and proper person or persons to be a trustee or trustees in the room or stead of the trustee or trustees so dying resigning becoming incapable or being absent as aforesaid.

Land in Schedule  
vested in Trust

4. The ~~said~~ parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the "Trustees of the Winton Racecourse" and their successors in trust for the purposes of a Racecourse subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Superintendent  
authorised to convey

5. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the "Trustees of the Winton Racecourse" and their successors the lands described in the said ~~Schedule~~ hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively.

Trust may set apart  
portion of said land  
as a Racecourse

6. It shall be lawful for the "Trustees of the Winton Racecourse" hereinafter referred to as the "Trust" to set apart a sufficient portion of the said parcel of land as and for the purposes of a Racecourse and from time to time to vary and alter the portion which may for the time being be set apart and to set apart another portion of the said parcel of land as a Racecourse in lieu thereof.

Trust may lease  
surplus land.

7. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcel of land specified in the said Schedule hereto not required for the purposes of a Racecourse for any term or terms of years not exceeding seven years at any one time.

Application of  
moneys

8. All moneys received by the "Trust" for the rents issues and profits of the said parcel of land shall after deducting therefrom all necessary expenses incurred in the management thereof be applied in and towards the cultivation and improvement of the said parcel of land and in rendering any part thereof that may be set apart as a Racecourse suitable for that purpose and in and towards providing prizes for races to be run on the said Racecourse and generally in and towards the encouragement of the breeding of horses and for such other purposes as the "Trust" may from time to time determine to apply the same.

9. The "Trust" shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received for rents issues and profits on account of the said parcel of land and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and maintenance thereof and on the thirty-first day of March in every year or within one week thereafter the "Trust" shall prepare accounts and a balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the "Trust" during the previous year and the actual financial state of the "Trust" on the thirty-first day of March in that year and such accounts and balance sheet shall be forwarded in duplicate to the Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditor in manner described by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby required and empowered to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published in the *Government Gazette* of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

10. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" and they are hereby authorised and empowered from time to time to make and alter rules for regulating their own proceedings for prescribing the conditions on which the public shall be permitted to have access to the said Racecourse upon any day when the same shall be used for racing purposes for regulating the price for admission on such occasions for excluding the public from such parts of the said parcel of land as it may be found necessary or desirable to improve or lay down in artificial grasses for regulating the charges that may be made for the occupation of any portion of the said Racecourse for the erection of booths or stalls for the sale of refreshments merchandise goods or chattels and for the admission of horses and vehicles to the said Racecourse.

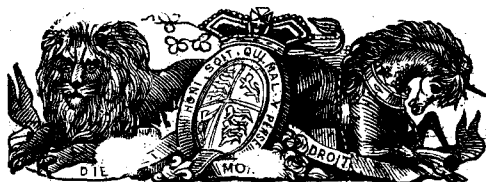
#### SCHEDULE.

All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement two hundred and fifteen (215) acres three (3) roods and twenty-two (22) perches more or less being sections numbered respectively two (2) and three (3) block four (IV) on the Map of Winton Hundred as the same are more particularly described in the Crown Grant therefor bearing date the thirty-first day of January one thousand eight hundred and seventy.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## PORTOBELLO SCHOOL GLEBE EXCHANGE ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 412.

### ANALYSIS:

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. Transfer of Land.  
Schedules 1 and 2.

AN ORDINANCE *to enable the Superintendent of the Province of Otago to* Title.  
*Exchange a small portion of the School Glebe Portobello in the said*  
*Province for a portion of the adjoining land belonging to Joseph Young*  
*and George McCartney Trustees of the Portobello Church.*

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS a Crown Grant for a parcel of land of which the land speci- Preamble.  
fied in the first Schedule hereto is a part has under and by virtue of  
the "Public Reserves Act 1854" been signed by the Governor of New  
Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty and issued under the  
public seal of the Colony and the said parcel of land is now vested in the  
Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors in trust for the  
purposes of education: And whereas the School Committee of the Porto-  
bello District is in the occupation of the parcel of land described in the  
first Schedule hereto and is desirous that the said land be exchanged for  
the parcel of land described in the second Schedule hereto now belonging  
to Joseph Young and George McCartney trustees for the Portobello Church:  
And whereas it is expedient that the said exchange be made and that the  
Superintendent be empowered to complete the same:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago  
by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as  
follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Portobello Short Title.  
School Glebe Exchange Ordinance 1873."

Transfer of Land.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute all necessary conveyances and other assurances in the law for conveying and assuring the parcel of land described in the first Schedule hereto so as to vest the same absolutely in the said Joseph Young and George McCartney as such Trustees as aforesaid in exchange for the parcel of land described in the second Schedule hereto to be by the said Joseph Young and George McCartney as such Trustees as aforesaid conveyed to and vested in the Superintendent and his successors in trust for the purposes for which the parcel of land described in the first Schedule hereto was granted to and vested in the said Superintendent.

### FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that parcel of land in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement one (1) acre and eight (8) poles more or less situate in Portobello Bay District being part of section numbered eight (part of 8) block six (VI) on the Map of the said district: bounded towards the north and north-west by Main Road seven hundred and ten (710) links towards the east-south-east by other part of the said section numbered eight (8) three hundred and twenty two (322) links and towards the south by parts of blocks numbered respectively two and three (II and III) Portobello Township and a street line five hundred and seventy-two (572) links.

### SECOND SCHEDULE.

All that parcel of land in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement one (1) acre and eight (8) poles more or less situate in Portobello Township being allotments numbered respectively nine (9) eleven (11) thirteen (13) and fifteen (15) block three (III) on the Map of the said Town: bounded towards the north by section numbered eight (8) block six (VI) Portobello Bay Survey District three hundred and fifty-eight and nine-tenths (358·9) links towards the east by section numbered seven (7) of the said block six (VI) two hundred and ninety-three (293) links towards the south by Abbotsford Place three hundred and fifty-eight and nine-tenths (358·9) links and towards the west by allotment numbered seven (7) block three (III) of the said Township two hundred and ninety-three (293) links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



## NORTH SHAG VALLEY SCHOOL RESERVE SALE ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 413.

### ANALYSIS :

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Superintendent authorised to sell.</p> | <p>3. Superintendent's receipt sufficient discharge for purchase money.<br/>4. Proceeds of sale to be investd in the purchase of a suitable site.</p> |
|---|---|

*AN ORDINANCE to authorise the Sale of a Section of Land in the Moeraki Title District vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago in Trust for Educational purposes.*

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

**W**HEREAS all that parcel of land in the Province of Otago and Colony Preamble  
of New Zealand situate in the Moeraki District being section numbered two of seventy (2 of 70) block six (VI) on the map of the said district containing by admeasurement eight (8) acres more or less was granted to the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors in trust for the establishment and maintenance of a University in the City of Dunedin in the said Province and of public schools in different parts of the Province and for the general advancement of education in the said Province under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862": And whereas the said parcel of land is unsuitable for the purposes of a school site and a more suitable site having been offered the school committee of the said district have requested the Superintendent of the Province of Otago to sell the said parcel of land: And the said Superintendent by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the Province of Otago has agreed that the said parcel of land should be sold: And it is therefore expedient that the land comprised in the said recited Crown Grant being no longer required for the purposes aforesaid the Superintendent of the Province of Otago should be authorised and empowered to sell the same:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "North Shag Short Title  
Valley School Reserve Sale Ordinance 1873."

Superintendent au-  
thorised to sell.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and he is hereby authorised and empowered to sell the parcel of land herein-before referred to either by public auction or private contract subject to such conditions as the Superintendent and his Executive Council may think fit and upon payment of the purchase money the Superintendent may from time to time execute all necessary conveyances and other assurances in the law for conveying and assuring the said parcel of land which may be so sold as aforesaid to the purchaser thereof his heirs and assigns for ever.

Superintendent's re-  
ceipt sufficient dis-  
charge for purchase  
money.

3. The receipt of the Superintendent for any moneys arising from the sale of the said parcel of land shall be a sufficient discharge for the same and no purchaser shall be concerned to inquire as to the application or be responsible for the misapplication or non-application thereof.

Proceeds of sale to be  
invested in the pur-  
chase of a suitable  
site.

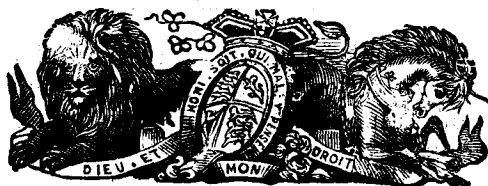
4. All moneys arising from the sale of the said parcel of land shall be forthwith appropriated to the purchase of a suitable site for school purposes to be chosen by the school committee for the district subject to the approval of the Education Board of the Province of Otago.

---

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## KAKANUI HARBOR BOARD ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 414.

### ANALYSIS:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Board to consist of eight members.<br/>3. Kakanui Harbor Board incorporated.<br/>4. Board to hold property in trust for improvement of Kakanui Harbor.<br/>5. Provisions for appointment of new members.</p> | <p>6. Land and money vested in Superintendent to be vested in Board.<br/>7. Provincial Government authorised to pay over £5000 to Board.<br/>8. Board may make by-laws &amp;c.<br/>9. Board may appoint officers.<br/>10. Board to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited.</p> |
|---|--|

AN ORDINANCE to provide for the Improvement of the Harbor of Kakanui Title  
in the Province of Otago.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS under the authority of "The North Otago District Public Preamble  
Works Loan Act 1872" the sum of £5000 has been raised by the  
Colonial Treasurer of New Zealand and paid over to the Provincial Treasurer  
of the Province of Otago to be applied by the Government of the said Pro-  
vince in the improvement of the Harbor of Kakanui in the said Province  
And whereas by "The Harbor Boards Act 1870" it is enacted that the  
Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province may from time to  
time make laws for providing for the constitution of a Harbor Board for any  
port or ports within such Province and otherwise as therein mentioned And  
whereas it is desirable to constitute such a Board for the Harbor of Kakanui  
and to provide for the application of the said sum of £5000 in or towards the  
improvement and maintenance of the said harbor :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of  
Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as  
follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Kakanui Har- Short Title  
bor Board Ordinance 1873."

2. The Board shall consist of eight members and shall be a body cor- Board to consist of  
porate under the name of "The Kakanui Harbor Board" and shall have all eight members  
the rights and powers conferred on such a Board when constituted by "The  
Harbor Boards Act 1870."

Kakanui Harbor  
Board incorporated

3. The first members of the said Board shall be George Murray Webster of Balruddery Station in the Oamaru District Esquire Charles de Vere Teschemaker of Taipo Hill in the same district Esquire Robert Macaulay of Totara Station in the said Province station manager James Wheatley of Kakanui in the said Province fellmonger Lewis George Fenwick of Kureheka in the said Province station manager John MacLennan of Kakanui aforesaid settler William Craig of Otepopo in the said district farmer Nugent Wade of Mareweka in the said Province station manager.

Board to hold pro-  
perty in trust for  
improvement of  
Kakanui harbor

4. The Kakanui Harbor Board (hereinafter called the said Board) shall acquire and hold all goods chattels and personal property whatsoever which may be required for the improvement maintenance working and management of the said harbor and to acquire and hold to them and their successors all such lands and hereditaments as they may deem necessary as a site or sites for wharves or warehouses connected with the said harbor or for a road or roads thereto or for any other purposes which they may deem necessary or advisable for the improvement and maintenance and working of the said harbor and the construction and maintenance of works connected therewith.

Provision for ap-  
pointment of new  
members

5. So often as any member of the said Board shall die resign or become incapable to act or be absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive calendar months the said Superintendent shall appoint by Proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government *Gazette* either permanently or temporarily as occasion may require another or other fit and proper person or persons to be a member or members of the said Board in the room or stead of the member or members so dying resigning becoming incapable to act or continuing absent as aforesaid.

Land and money  
vested in Superinten-  
dent to be vested in  
Board

6. Any land now or hereafter to be vested in the said Superintendent in trust for the purpose of improving and maintaining the Harbor at Kakanui and any money now or hereafter to be held by the said Superintendent or that may be voted by the Provincial Council of the said Province in trust or for the same purpose shall be taken received and held by the said Board upon the same trusts and conditions as are now or may hereafter be attached to the same.

Provincial Govern-  
ment authorised to  
pay over £5000 to  
Board

7. The Provincial Treasurer of the said Province shall forthwith pay to the said Board the said sum of £5000 raised under "The North Otago District Public Works Loan Act 1872."

Board may make  
by-laws &c.

8. It shall be lawful for the said Board and they are hereby authorised and empowered from time to time to make by-laws regulating the manner in which and times when their meetings shall be called and held their place of meeting and the manner and person by whom their meetings shall be presided over for fixing the number of their members required to be present at the meetings for the exercise and performance of their powers and duties the appointment remuneration and duties of their officers and generally for regulating the conduct of their business and proceedings and all such other by-laws as may appear to be necessary for fully carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance: Provided always that such by-laws shall not be repugnant to the provisions of this Ordinance and provided also that no such by-laws shall come into operation until the same shall have been submitted to the said Superintendent and approved of by him and published in the Government *Gazette* of the said Province.

And appoint officers

9. It shall be lawful for the Board to appoint a Harbour Master and such surveyors overseers clerks collectors and other officers as they may deem necessary with reasonable salaries or allowances for their trouble.

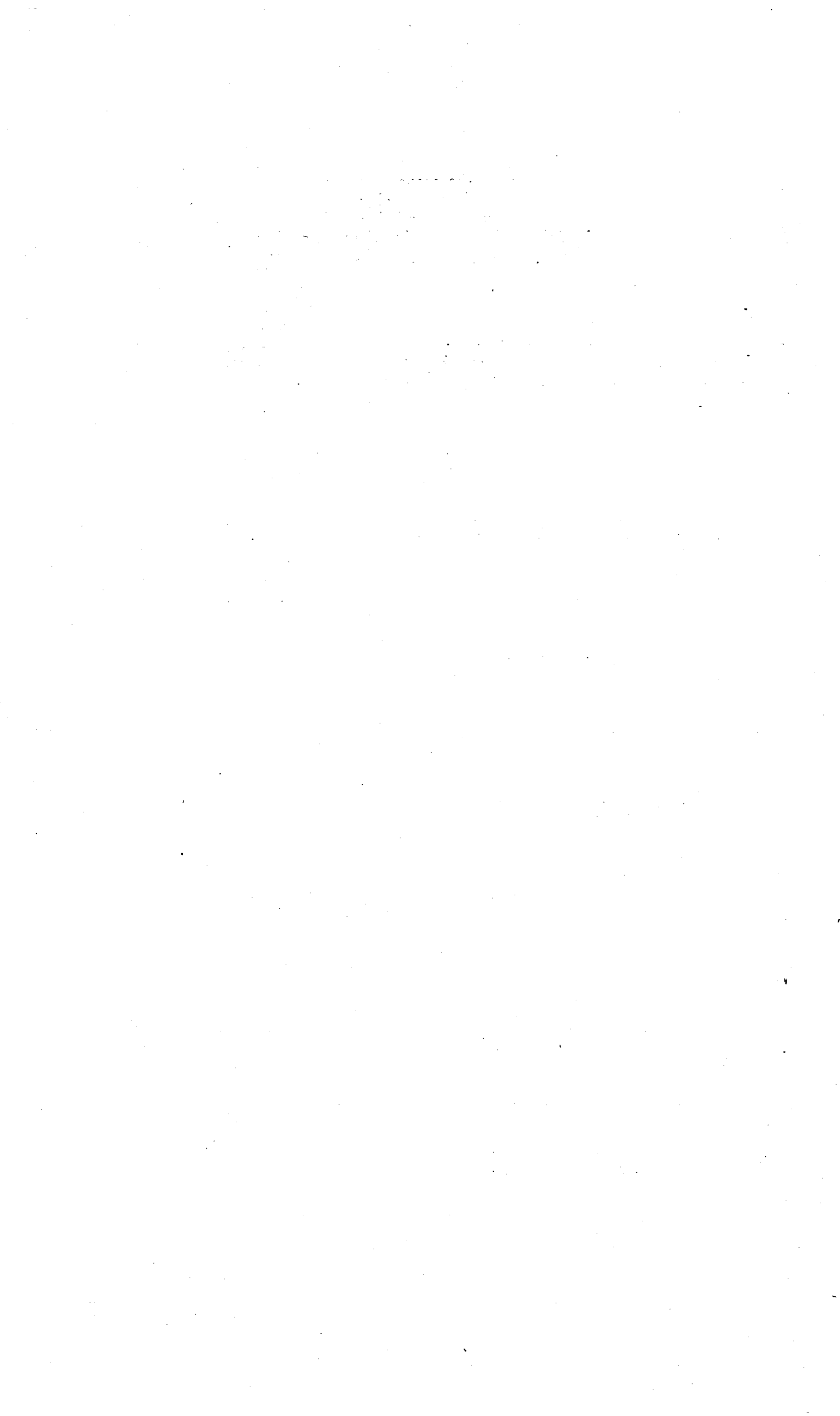
---

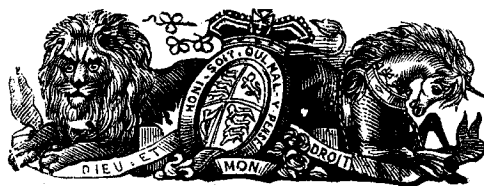
10. The Board shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received on account of the said harbour and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and maintenance thereof and within one week after the thirty-first day of March in every year the said Board shall prepare accounts and a balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the said Board during the year ending on that day and the actual financial state of the Board on the same day and such accounts and balance sheet shall be forwarded in duplicate to the said Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditor in manner prescribed by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby empowered and required to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published in the Government *Gazette* of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

---

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND.

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford street. Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





# INVERCARGILL HOSPITAL RESERVE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 415.

## ANALYSIS :

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Trustees of Hospital incorporated.<br/>3. Trustees to hold office <i>ex officio</i>.<br/>4. Superintendent may appoint trustees.<br/>5. Land in Schedule vested in trust.</p> | <p>6. Superintendent authorised to convey.<br/>7. Land vested in trustees upon trust.<br/>8. Trustees may lease surplus lands.<br/>9. Trustees to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited.<br/>Schedule.</p> |
|--|---|

AN ORDINANCE to provide for the management of the Hospital Reserve at Title.  
*Invercargill in the Province of Otago.*

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNORS PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS the parcels of land particularly described in the Schedule Preamble. hereto have under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" been granted by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty to the Superintendent of Southland and his successors and is now vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by virtue of the provisions of "The Otago and Southland Union Act 1870" upon trust for purposes of a public Hospital: And whereas by "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any lands vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes shall be transferred to and vested in and held by any Corporation Commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the management of the said parcels of land in manner hereinafter appearing:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Invercargill Hospital Reserve Management Ordinance 1873."

Trustees of Hospital incorporated.

2. William Wood, mayor of the incorporated town of Invercargill Henry McCulloch resident magistrate for the district of Invercargill and Andrew Jamieson Elles collector of Her Majesty's Customs at the port of Invercargill and all such other persons as shall be hereafter appointed members under the provisions of this Ordinance and their successors shall be and they are hereby constituted a corporate body in fact and in law by the name and style of the "Trustees of the Invercargill Hospital" (hereinafter referred to as the "Trustees") and by that name they and their successors shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority by the same name and style to sue and be sued plead and be impleaded defend and be defended in all courts and in all causes and suits at law or in equity whatsoever with power to take purchase and hold to them and to their successors all goods chattels and personal property whatsoever: And also to hold all such lands hereditaments and possessions as may be transferred to and vested in them as a site for an Hospital or for any other purposes in connection therewith and also to do all other matters and things incidental to or appertaining to a corporate body subject nevertheless to any provisions in this Ordinance contained affecting such powers.

Trustees to hold office *ex officio*.

3. Each of the above-named trustees shall continue to be a trustee of the said Hospital only so long as he shall continue to hold the said appointments of Mayor of Invercargill Resident Magistrate and Collector of Her Majesty's Customs respectively and immediately upon his ceasing to hold such appointment as aforesaid he shall cease to be a trustee of the said Hospital and his successor in such appointment as aforesaid shall by virtue thereof become a trustee of the said Hospital and continue so to be so long as he shall hold such appointment in like manner.

Superintendent may appoint trustees.

4. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Province of Otago to appoint by proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government *Gazette* in addition to the trustees above-named two other persons to be members of the said trust and so often as any person so appointed shall die resign become incapable to act or be removed suspended or absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive calendar months it shall be the duty of the said Superintendent to appoint by proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government *Gazette* either permanently or temporarily as occasion may require another or other fit and proper person or persons to be a trustee or trustees in the room or stead of the trustee or trustees so dying resigning becoming incapable to act or being absent as aforesaid.

Land in Schedules vested in trust.

5. The said parcels of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the "Trustees of the Invercargill Hospital" and their successors in trust for the purposes of an Hospital subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Superintendent authorised to convey.

6. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the "Trustees of the Invercargill Hospital" and their successors the lands described in the said Schedule hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively.

Land vested in trustees upon trust.

7. The said parcels of land shall be held by the said trustees upon trust for the purposes of a Public Hospital.

Trustees may lease surplus land.

8. It shall be lawful for the trustees by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcels of land specified

in the said Schedule hereto not required for the purposes of an Hospital for any term or terms of years not exceeding seven years at any one time and the rents issues and profits thereof shall be held by the said trustees upon trust to expend the same for the benefit of the Hospital as they shall think fit.

9. The trustees shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received for rents issues and profits on account of the said parcel of land and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements and on the thirty-first day of March in every year or within one week thereafter the trustees shall prepare accounts and a balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the trustees during the previous year and the actual financial state of the "Trust" on the thirty-first day of March in that year and such accounts and balance sheet shall be forwarded in duplicate to the Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditor in manner described by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby required and empowered to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published in the *Government Gazette* of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

Trustees to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited.

---

#### SCHEDULE.

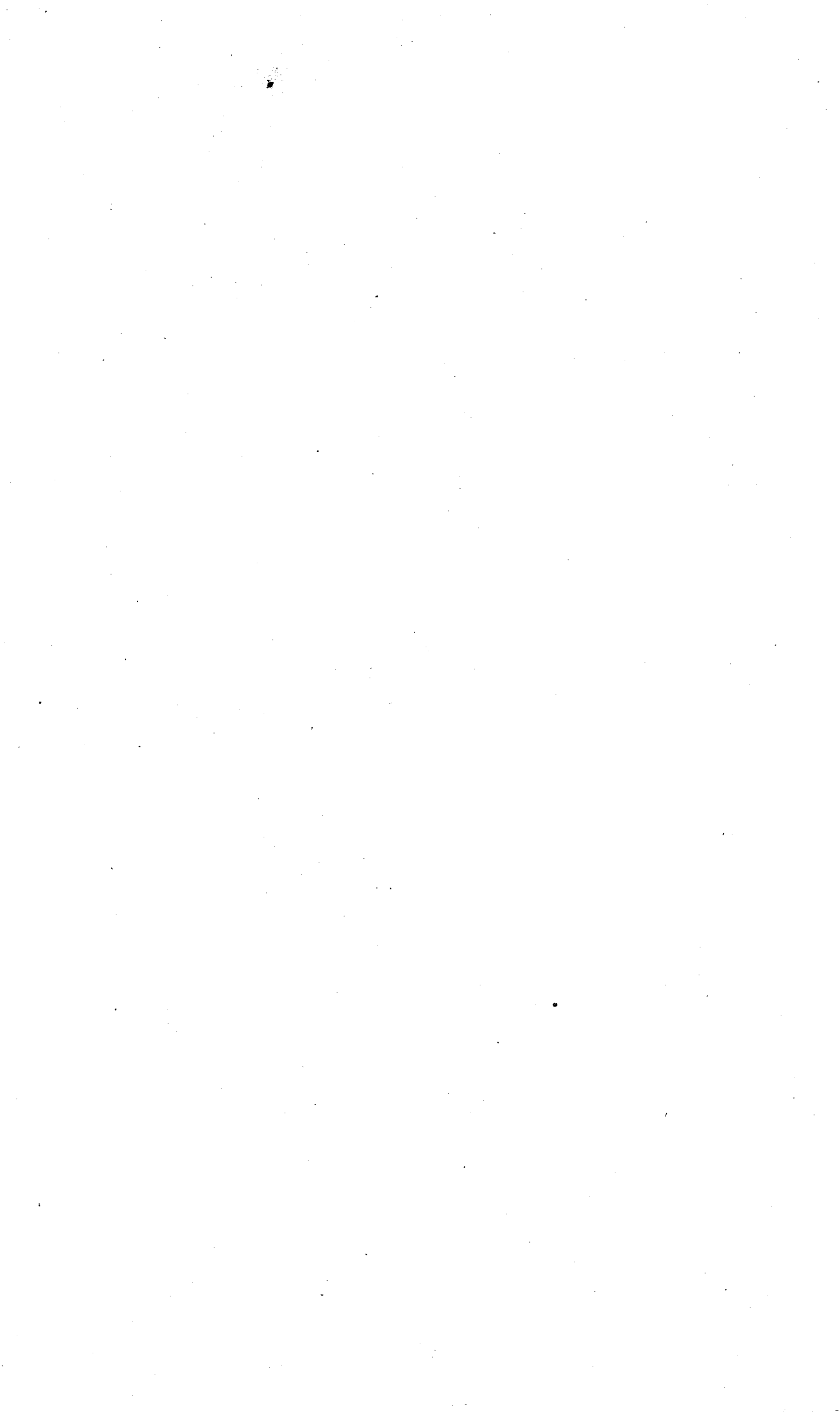
1st. All that piece or parcel of land in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement one (1) acre one (1) rood and twenty-seven (27) poles more or less : bounded on the north by a public road 500 links on the east by Dee street 284 links on the south by Gala street 500 links and on the west by Leven street 284 links.

2nd. All that parcel of land in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement two (2) acres one (1) rood eleven (11) poles more or less : bounded towards the north by a Government Road 715 links towards the east by Hospital Reserve 284 links towards the south by Gala street 100 links again towards the east by Leven street 100 links again towards the south by Reserve for Public Gardens 579 links and towards the west by the Oreti Railway Reserve 386 links.

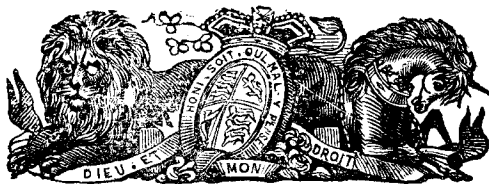
---

#### DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.







# OAMARU HOSPITAL RESERVE CHANGE ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 416.

## ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. Reserve changed to other purposes.  
Schedule.

AN ORDINANCE to change the purposes for which certain Sections of Land <sup>Title.</sup>  
in the Town of Oamaru were reserved from a Reserve for an Hospital  
Site to a Reserve for Educational purposes.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS by "The Public Reserves Act 1854" it is provided that the <sup>Preamble.</sup>  
specific purposes for which any lands within any Province shall be  
held may be changed and the same lands may be appropriated to other and  
different purposes of public utility for the public service of such Province  
by authority of an Act or Ordinance of the Provincial Council duly passed  
in that behalf: And whereas it is desirable to change the purpose for  
which the lands particularly described in the Schedule hereto annexed were  
reserved :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of  
Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council  
thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be referred to and cited as the "Oamaru <sup>Short Title.</sup>  
Hospital Reserve Change Ordinance 1873."

2. The specific purpose for which the Lands particularly described in <sup>Reserve changed to  
other purposes.</sup>  
the Schedule hereunto annexed were reserved is hereby changed from a  
reserve as a site for an Hospital to a Reserve for a site for a School.

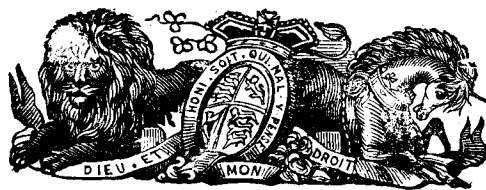
## SCHEDULE.

Sections 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 and 18 block XIX on the Record Map of the Town of Oamaru.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK and Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to  
the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## DUNEDIN RESERVES MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 417.

### ANALYSIS:

Title.		3. Corporation to manage lands described in Schedule under certain provisions.
Preamble.		
1. Short Title.		4. Application of moneys. Schedule.
2. Lands described in Schedule to be vested in the Corporation of the City of Dunedin.		

AN ORDINANCE *to transfer to and vest in the Corporation of the City of Dunedin certain Lands now vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago in Trust for purposes of public utility for the Town of Dunedin and its Inhabitants.*

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS the lands described in the Schedule to this Ordinance are vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors subject to the provisions of certain Acts passed by the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled "The Public Reserves Act 1854" and "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862:" And whereas under the provisions of an Ordinance passed by the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province intituled the "Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865" the citizens of Dunedin were created a Corporate Body under the style of the "Corporation of the City of Dunedin:" And whereas by "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any land vested or which might thereafter be vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the said "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes should be transferred to and vested in and held by any corporation commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas it is expedient that the lands described in the said Schedule hereto sould be transferred to and vested in the "Corporation of the City of Dunedin" upon the trusts and with and subject to the powers provisions and conditions hereinafter declared:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title

1. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited and referred to as the "Dunedin Reserves Management Ordinance 1873."

Lands described in Schedule to be vested in the Corporation of the City of Dunedin.

2. The lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same are hereby transferred to and vested in the "Corporation of the City of Dunedin" and its successors as a Corporate Body to be held by the said Corporation and its successors in trust for purposes of public utility for the City of Dunedin and its inhabitants.

Corporation to manage lands described in Schedule under certain provisions.

3. It shall be lawful for the "Corporation of the City of Dunedin" to manage the said lands in such manner in every respect as to the said Corporation shall seem fit and with the sanction and consent of the Superintendent to lease the same lands and every or any part thereof at such rents issues and profits as the said Corporation may deem expedient so that such leases be for any term not exceeding twenty-one years to take effect from the time of the execution thereof.

Applications of moneys.

4. All moneys received by the "Corporation of the City of Dunedin" for the rents issues and profits of the said lands shall be managed by the said Corporation and shall be applied and disposed of in manner provided by the ninety-fourth section of the "Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865."

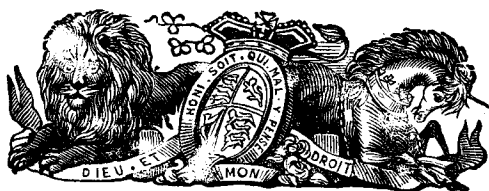
### SCHEDULE.

*Reserve for Public Wharves and Quays, and other purposes connected therewith, of Public Utility to the Town of Dunedin and its Inhabitants.*

All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement one (1) acre two (2) roods and thirty-four (34) poles more or less situate in the Town of Dunedin being Reserve for Public Wharves and Quays and other purposes connected therewith of public utility to the Town of Dunedin and its Inhabitants and numbered eleven (11) on the Map of the said Town: bounded towards the west-north-west by Princes street one thousand two hundred and ninety (1290) links towards the north-north-east by Reserve numbered ten (10) one hundred and eighteen (118) links and towards the south and east by area granted for Harbor Reclamation one thousand four hundred and thirty (1430) links be the same more or less.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND.

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford street. Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



# PORT CHALMERS RESERVES MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 418.

## ANALYSIS:

<p>Title. Preamble. 1. Short Title. 2. Lands described in Schedule to be vested in the Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers.</p>	<p>3. Corporation to manage lands described in Schedule under certain provisions. 4. Application of moneys. Schedule.</p>
--	---

AN ORDINANCE *to transfer to and vest in the Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers certain Lands now vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago in Trust for purposes of public utility for the Town of Port Chalmers and its Inhabitants.* Title

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS the lands described in the Schedule to this Ordinance are vested Preamble  
in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors subject to the provisions of certain Acts passed by the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled "The Public Reserves Act 1854" and "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862:" And whereas under the provisions of an Ordinance passed by the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province intituled the "Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865" the citizens of Port Chalmers were created a Corporate Body under the style of the "Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers:" And whereas by "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any land vested or which might thereafter be vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the said "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes should be transferred to and vested in and held by any corporation commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas it is expedient that the lands described in the said Schedule hereto should be transferred to and vested in the "Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers" upon the trusts and with and subject to the powers provisions and conditions hereinafter declared:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title

1. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited and referred to as the "Port Chalmers Reserves Management Ordinance 1873."

Lands described in Schedule to be vested in the Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers.

2. The lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same are hereby transferred to and vested in the "Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers" and its successors as a Corporate Body to be held by the said Corporation and its successors in trust for purposes of public utility for the Town of Port Chalmers and its inhabitants.

Corporation to manage lands described in Schedule under certain provisions.

3. It shall be lawful for the "Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers" to manage the said lands in such manner in every respect as to the said Corporation shall seem fit and with the sanction and consent of the Superintendent to lease the same lands and every or any part thereof at such rents issues and profits as the said Corporation may deem expedient so that such leases be for any term not exceeding twenty-one years to take effect from the time of the execution thereof.

Applications of moneys.

4. All moneys received by the "Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers" for the rents issues and profits of the said lands shall be managed by the said Corporation and shall be applied and disposed of in manner provided by the ninety-fourth section of the "Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865."

## SCHEDULE.

### *Reserve for Municipal Estate for the Town of Port Chalmers and its Inhabitants.*

All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a. 2r. 17p. more or less situate in the town of Port Chalmers being Reserve for a Municipal Estate for the town of Port Chalmers and being sections numbered respectively 137 138 139 140 141 and 143 on the map of the said town : bounded towards the north-west by a street line 54 links by Aurora Terrace 115 links and 205 links : towards the north by section numbered 142 145 links : towards the north-east by section numbered 142 163 links also by Aurora Terrace 85 links and 85 links : towards the east by Aurora Terrace 375 links : towards the south-east by Aurora Terrace 162 links, by Island Terrace 80 links also by section numbered 136 320 links, by section numbered 144 340 links also by section numbered 142 206 links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND.

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford street. Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



## EDUCATION RESERVES MANAGEMENT AND LEASING ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 419.

### ANALYSIS:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Superintendent empowered to lease for twenty-one years.<br/>3. Leases to be by deed under the public seal of the Province of Otago.<br/>4. Education Board to have management of the lands.</p> | <p>5. Superintendent to set apart lands as sites for schools playgrounds for scholars and residences for masters as well as glebe lands for such masters &amp;c.<br/>6. Rents and profits of such reserves to be accounted for to the Provincial Treasurer.<br/>7. Education Board to keep accounts of the disbursements in connection with the management.<br/>Schedule.</p> |
|--|---|

**AN ORDINANCE** to provide for the *Management and Administration of certain Title. Education Reserves and to empower the Superintendent of the Province of Otago to lease the same.*

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

**WHEREAS** Crown Grants for the several parcels of land specified in Preamble. the Schedule hereto have under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" been signed by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty and issued under the Public Seal of the Colony and the said parcels of land are now vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors in trust for the several purposes specified opposite to the said parcels of land respectively in the said Schedule: And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the administration and management of the said parcels of land and to empower the Superintendent to lease the same or any of them for a longer term than three years:

**BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED** by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Education Short Title. Reserves Management and Leasing Ordinance 1873."

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent from time to time to de-Superintendent em-  
mise by public auction and grant leases of the several parcels of land powered to lease for  
specified in the schedule hereto or of any of them or any parts thereof twenty-one years.  
respectively at such annual rents and for such terms of years not exceeding  
terms of twenty-one years from the making thereof as he may think fit.

3. All leases made or granted under this Ordinance shall be by deed Leases to be by deed  
signed by the Superintendent and sealed with the Public Seal of the said under the public seal  
Province as by the "Public Reserves Act 1854" is provided. of the Province of  
Otago.

4. The management and administration of the said several parcels of Education Board to  
land subject to the provisions of this Ordinance shall be carried on and con- have management of  
ducted by the "Otago Education Board" established under and by the the lands.  
"Education Ordinance 1864" or by any board committee or body to which  
the powers duties and authorities vested in the said Otago Education Board  
may be transferred by any Ordinance of the Province of Otago.

Superintendent to set apart lands as sites for schools, play-grounds for scholars and residences for masters as well as glebe lands for such masters &c.

5. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to appropriate and set apart any of the said parcels of land as sites for Public Schools and School Buildings and as play-grounds for the use of scholars attending such schools and as sites for the residences of masters of such schools and as glebe lands in connection with such residences for the use occupation and benefit of such masters and whenever any lands have been actually appropriated to or set apart for any of the said purposes it shall not be lawful for the Superintendent to demise or grant leases of the lands so appropriated or set apart except under the authority of a Special Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of Otago passed for the purpose.

Rents and profits of such reserves to be accounted for to the Provincial Treasurer.

6. All the rents issues profits and proceeds arising from any of the said parcels of land shall after deducting therefrom the expenses of the management and administration thereof be from time to time paid over and accounted for to the Provincial Treasurer of the Province of Otago for the time being or other the person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province and shall be appropriated in such manner as the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province shall by Ordinance direct: Provided that all such rents issues profits proceeds and other moneys received by the Provincial Treasurer or such other person as aforesaid under this Ordinance shall be kept separate from the Ordinary Revenue of the Province.

Education Board to keep accounts of the disbursements in connection with the management.

7. The said Education Board or such other body as aforesaid shall keep accurate accounts of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and administration of the said parcels of land and also of all sums of money paid or received as rents issues profits or proceeds of or from the said lands and shall cause such accounts to be made up quarterly or otherwise as the Superintendent shall direct and shall prepare a balance sheet of the said accounts and the Superintendent shall cause such accounts and balance sheet to be forwarded for the examination of the Provincial Auditor in manner prescribed by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the said "Provincial Audit Act 1866" shall apply to the rents issues profits and proceeds of or from the said parcels of land and to the management and administration thereof to the same extent and in the same manner as if the said rents issues profits and proceeds formed part of the Ordinary Revenue of the said Province.

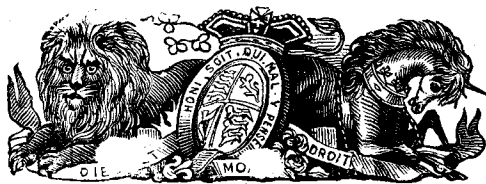
### SCHEDULE.

Locality.	Block.	Section.	A.	R.	P.	Date of Crown Grant.
Clutha Distrit ...	XLVII.	6	48	3	29	April 16th, 1869.
Kauroo District ...	IX.	1	160	3	23	January 7th, 1870.
Kauroo District ...	XI.	9	157	2	0	do
Waikawa District ...	II.	16	7	0	22	do
Wyndham District ...	I.	4	156	0	33	do
Wyndham District ...	V.	1	134	2	8	do
Wyndham District ...	VI.	1	180	3	4	do
Wyndham District ...	IX.	1	196	1	10	do
Arrowtown District ...	V.	1	0	0	38	October 30, 1872.
Arrowtown District ...	IV.	5, 6, 13, 14	1	0	0	do
Beaully Township ...	...	2	2	3	29	do
Balclutha Township ...	VIII.	1, 2, 17, 18, 19, 20	1	2	0	do
Berwick Township ...	I.	1, 2, 23	0	1	7	do
Hawksbury Township ...	XIII.	9	0	1	17	do
Roxburgh Township ...	II.	5, 6, 7, 8	0	3	24	do
Wetherstone Township ...	III.	4, 16	0	0	27	do
Awamoko District ...	IV.	67	4	0	0	do
Clarendon District ...	VI.	49	10	0	0	do
North Harbor and Blueskin District ...	VII.	21	10	0	8	do
Tuapeka East District ...	X.	30	1	0	13	do
Otago Peninsula District ...	III.	29	6	3	14	do
Pomahaka ...	VII.	72	11	3	9	do

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## INVERCARGILL ATHENÆUM RESERVES MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 420.

### ANALYSIS:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Invercargill Athenæum Ordinance 1871.<br/>3. Superintendent may vest in the Invercargill Athenæum corporation land described in Schedule.</p> | <p>4. Power to lease lands.<br/>5. Application of moneys.<br/>6. Committee to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited.<br/>Schedule.</p> |
|--|---|

AN ORDINANCE intituled the "*Invercargill Athenæum Reserves Management Ordinance 1873.*" Title

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS the lands and hereditaments described in the Schedule to Preamble this Ordinance annexed are vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors subject to the provisions of certain Acts passed by the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled "The Public Reserves Act 1854" and "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862:" And whereas by "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any land vested or which might thereafter be vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the said "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes should be transferred to and vested in and held by any corporation commissioners or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas by the "Invercargill Athenæum Ordinance 1871" the members of the said institution were incorporated by the name of "The Invercargill Athenæum:" And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the management of the said parcels of land in manner hereinafter appearing:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the said Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Invercargill Athenæum Reserves Management Ordinance 1873."

"Invercargill Athenæum Ordinance 1871.

2. The said parcels of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by "The Invercargill Athenæum" in trust for the purposes of the said institution subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Superintendent may vest in the Invercargill Athenæum corporation land described in Schedule.

3. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the Invercargill Athenæum corporation and its successors the land described in the said Schedule hereto.

Power to lease lands.

4. It shall be lawful for the committee of management of the Invercargill Athenæum corporation by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcels of land specified in the said Schedule hereto not required for the purposes of the said institution for any term of years not exceeding twenty-nine years at any one time.

Application of moneys.

5. All moneys received by the Invercargill Athenæum corporation for the rents issues and profits of the said parcels of land shall after deducting therefrom all necessary expenses incurred in the management thereof be applied in and towards the purposes of the said institution as the committee of management may from time to time determine.

Committee to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets, to be audited.

6. The committee of management shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received for rents issues and profits on account of the said parcels of land and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and maintenance thereof and within one week after the day of the annual meeting of the said institution a copy of the balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the Committee in duplicate shall be forwarded to the Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditors in manner described by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby required and empowered to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published in the *Government Gazette* of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

## SCHEDULE.

All that parcel of land situated in the Province of Otago aforesaid containing by admeasurement one hundred and sixty-five acres two roods and thirty poles and being sections numbered one two three and four of block number six on the record map of the Campbelltown Hundred: bounded on the north by a public road two thousand five hundred and thirty-nine links towards the north-east by a public road five thousand six hundred and fifty-seven links or thereabouts towards the east by the road reserve one hundred links wide running along the bank of the Waimatua Creek towards the south-east by Crown lands one thousand six hundred and eighty links or thereabouts towards the south-west by Crown lands six thousand nine hundred and fifteen links and one thousand and eighty links. Also all that parcel of land situated in the Province of Otago aforesaid containing by admeasurement seventy-seven acres one rood and twenty poles being sections numbered five six and seven of block number six on the record map of Campbelltown Hundred: bounded on the north by a public road three thousand three hundred and fifty-three links towards the north-east by section number twenty-six of the aforesaid block one thousand links or thereabout towards the east and south-east by the road reserve one hundred links wide running along the bank of the Waimatua Creek and towards the south-west by a public road five thousand four hundred and forty-six links or thereabout. Also all that parcel of land situated in the Province of Otago aforesaid containing by admeasurement one hundred and one acres two roods and twenty poles being sections eight and nine of block number six on the

---

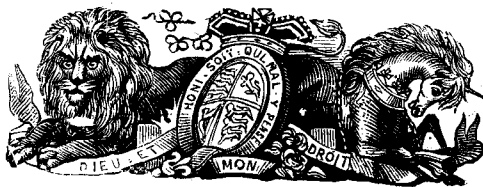
record map of Campbelltown Hundred : bounded towards the north-east by a railway reserve two thousand three hundred and forty links and one thousand nine hundred and forty links or thereabout towards the south by a public road three thousand seven hundred and fifty-three links towards the south west by a public road three hundred links or thereabout towards the west by a public road one hundred links wide along the bank of the Waimatua Creek and towards the north-west by section number twenty-six aforesaid two thousand four hundred and thirty links or thereabout. Also all that parcel of land situated in the Province of Otago aforesaid containing by admeasurement one hundred and two acres and thirty-seven poles being sections numbered ten and eleven of the aforesaid block : bounded towards the north by a public road three thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight links towards the east by a railway reserve one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven links and two thousand three hundred and ten links or thereabout towards the south and south-west by the road reserve one hundred links wide along the bank of the Mokatua Creek and again towards the south-west by a public road one thousand five hundred and forty links or thereabout and one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six links.

---

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## ROADS DIVERSION ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 421.

### ANALYSIS :

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Superintendent authorised to stop up certain portions of roads.<br/>3. Sixty days notice of intention to stop up to be given &amp;c.<br/>4. After expiration of notice Superintendent to determine whether the road shall be stopped up.</p> | <p>5. Superintendent authorised to contract for the sale &amp;c. of land over which stopped up portions of road passed.<br/>6. Superintendent empowered to exchange land.<br/>7. Map of road to be deposited.<br/>8. Interpretation.<br/>Schedule.</p> |
|---|--|

AN ORDINANCE to authorise and empower the Superintendent of Otago to stop up certain roads and portions of roads in the Province of Otago and to sell exchange or otherwise dispose of the lands over which such roads or portions of roads passed.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

**W**HEREAS by an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled "The Highways and Watercourses Diversion Act 1858" it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of any Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof by any law or Ordinance to be made or ordained for that purpose to authorise and empower the Superintendent to stop up any public street road highway or thoroughfare in any such Province and also to sell exchange or otherwise dispose of the land over which such public street road highway or thoroughfare so stopped up was laid out or passed : And whereas in making the roads in the said Province of Otago it has been found that certain of the roads and certain portions of the roads are either from their situation or other causes unsuitable for the proper construction of good roads : And whereas other roads on the maps hereinafter mentioned have been surveyed laid out and opened to the public in lieu of such roads or portions of roads so found to be unsuitable : And whereas in consequence of the permanent roadway having been laid out over other lands the roads and the portions of the roads so found to be unsuitable for good roads as aforesaid have become disused as public roads or thoroughfares and it is expedient that such roads and such portions of roads so disused should be stopped up and should cease to be public roads and thoroughfares and it is also expedient that the Superintendent should be empowered to sell exchange or otherwise dispose of the lands over which such roads or portions of roads passed :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Roads Diversion Ordinance 1873."

Superintendent authorised to stop up certain portions of roads.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of Otago and he is hereby authorised and empowered to stop up all or any of such of the roads and all or any of such portions of the roads as are particularly described with regard to their situation courses boundaries and admeasurements in the Schedule to this Ordinance annexed and are delineated on the maps and are therein colored red: Provided that such power shall be exercised within twelve months from and after the time when this Ordinance shall receive the Governor's assent: And provided also that such power shall not be exercised unless and until the local board of the district in which such road or portion of road proposed to be closed shall be situate shall by resolution approve of the closing thereof and that in cases where there shall be no local board that the majority of the owners of land in the survey district in which such road or portion of road shall be shall in writing consent to the closing thereof.

Sixty days notice of intention to stop up to be given &c.

3. Before any of the roads or any portions of the roads are stopped up by the Superintendent he shall cause a notice to be inserted in the *Government Gazette* of the Province of Otago or in at least one newspaper published in Dunedin or elsewhere in the said Province referring to the maps and describing in general terms the situation length and course of the road or portions of road intended to be stopped up and calling upon all persons objecting to the stopping up of such road or portions of road to state in writing any well grounded objections they may have to the stopping up of such road or portions of road and to leave within sixty days from the first publication of such notice such statement addressed to the Superintendent at his office in Dunedin and on or before the day of the publication of the said notice a copy of the maps shall be deposited at one or more of the public schools in the road district or road districts in which such road or portions of road intended to be stopped is or are situated or pass or if there be no such public school in such road district or road districts then at any one or more of the public schools in the nearest adjoining road district or road districts in which there shall be established a public school or public schools and there shall be printed written or lithographed on the said copy a notice intimating the last day for lodging such objections: Provided that if the delineation of the road intended to be stopped up in any road district is not contained in a map of a single sheet but is contained in a map of more sheets than one it shall be sufficient to deposit at such school or schools the sheet or sheets of such map on which are delineated the road or portions of road intended to be stopped up or copies thereof respectively.

After expiration of notice Superintendent to determine whether the road shall be stopped up.

4. At the expiration of the said sixty days' notice if no objections have been made or if the Superintendent upon consideration of the objections made shall determine nevertheless that such portions ought to be stopped up the Superintendent shall declare by proclamation in the *Government Gazette* of the said Province that such road or portions of road shall thenceforth cease to be a public road or thoroughfare and shall no longer form part of the roads and the Superintendent may thereupon take such proceedings as he may think fit for stopping up such road or portions of road.

Superintendent authorised to contract for the sale &c. of land over which stopped up portions of road passed.

5. It shall be lawful for the said Superintendent and he is hereby authorised and empowered to contract with any person or persons or body or bodies corporate for the sale exchange or disposal in any way he may think fit of the land over which any of the roads or portions of the roads stopped up under the provisions of this Ordinance passed.

Superintendent empowered to exchange land.

6. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to exchange any of the said lands over which any of the roads or portions of the roads stopped up under the provisions of this Ordinance passed for any other lands and to complete

and perform any contracts heretofore entered into for the exchange of such lands for other lands over which new roads have been made in lieu of the roads or the portions of the roads stopped up under the provisions of this Ordinance so soon as the lands over which such new roads have been made shall have been conveyed to the Superintendent in exchange for any lands over which the stopped up roads or portions of roads passed and the lands so conveyed in exchange to the Superintendent shall be by the Superintendent dedicated to the public as a public highway and thoroughfare and the fee simple shall be vested in Her Majesty her heirs and successors for ever subject to the rights of the public to use the surface thereof as public highways.

7. At all times after the passing of this Ordinance maps of the roads referred to in this Ordinance and which are particularly described in the Schedule hereto shall be kept at the office of the Superintendent of Otago for the time being in Dunedin and be at all convenient times open for public inspection and all persons may at all convenient times examine gratis at such office such maps. Map of road to be deposited.

8. The terms hereinafter mentioned shall for the purpose of construing this Ordinance have the force and signification hereby attached to them that is to say: The term "the maps" shall mean the map or maps or plan or plans bearing an inscription signed by the Speaker of the Provincial Council referring to this Ordinance and which map or maps or plan or plans are hereafter to be deposited in the office of the Superintendent of the Province of Otago: The term "the roads" shall mean the roads mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance and particularly delineated in the maps certified by the Speaker of the Provincial Council and deposited at the office of the Superintendent of Otago. Interpretation.

SCHEDULE.

	No.
Balmoral Road District ... ..	1
Glenledi Road District ... ..	2
Glenkenich Survey District ... ..	3
Kaikorai Road District ... ..	4
Mount Stuart Road District ... ..	5
Half-way Bush Road District ... ..	6
Portobello Road District ... ..	7
Shotover Survey District ... ..	8
Waihola Road District ... ..	9
Otepopo Road District ... ..	10
Waireka Road District ... ..	11
Kakanui Road District ... ..	12
Waitaki Road District ... ..	13
Greenvale Road District ... ..	14
Makarewa Road District ... ..	15

1. *Balmoral Road District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 55a 1r 4p more or less being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West survey district: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered 78 80 81 2 of 85 1 of 85 and 2 of 25 block III and 9 12 21 13 22 and 1 block IV fifty-five thousand two hundred and eighty (55280) links more or less and towards the south-east by the Waitahuna River fifty-five thousand two hundred and eighty (55280) links more or less.

(2.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 5a 1r 6p more or less being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West survey district: bounded towards the north-east by part of section numbered 9 block IV two thousand eight hundred and ninety-one (2891) links more or less and towards the south-west by other part of said section numbered 9 block IV two thousand four hundred (2400) links more or less.

(3.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 7a 1r 32p more or less being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West survey district: bounded towards the north-west by parts of sections numbered 42 43 87 88 89 85 46 93 94 53 1 of 52 and 90 block I fourteen thousand nine hundred (14900) links more or less

and towards the south-east by other parts of sections numbered 42 87 88 89 85 93 53 1 of 52 and 90 block 1 fourteen thousand nine hundred (14900) links more or less.

(4.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 9a 0r 23p more or less being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West survey district: bounded towards the north-west by parts of sections numbered 84 86 87 88 89 85 47 48 49 and 50 block I eighteen thousand two hundred and ninety-eight (18298) links more or less and towards the south-east by other parts of said sections numbered 84 86 87 88 89 85 47 48 49 and 50 block I eighteen thousand two hundred and ninety-eight (18298) links more or less.

#### 2. *Glenledi Road District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 6a 0r 32p more or less being a road line situate in the Akatore survey district: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered 14 and 15 and parts of 13 and 16 block III six thousand two hundred (6200) links more or less and towards the south-east by sections numbered 28 and 30 block III six thousand two hundred (6200) links more or less.

#### 3. *Glenkenich Survey District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 2a 1r 21p more or less being a road line situate in block XI Glenkenich district: bounded towards the north-west by parts of sections numbered 33 34 35 block XI four thousand eight hundred and fifty (4850) links more or less and towards the south-east by other parts of said sections numbered 33 34 and 35 block XI four thousand eight hundred and fifty (4850) links more or less.

(2.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 4a 1r 8p more or less being a road line situate in block XI Glenkenich district: bounded towards the north-west by parts of sections numbered 7 8 9 10 39 40 41 block XI eight thousand six hundred (8600) links more or less and towards the south-east by other parts of said sections numbered 7 8 9 10 39 40 and 41 block XI eight thousand six hundred (8600) links more or less.

(3.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 4a 0r 20p more or less being a road line situate in block XI Glenkenich district: bounded towards the north-west by parts of sections numbered 47 48 49 and 57 block XI eight thousand two hundred and seventy-five (8275) links more or less and towards the south-east by other parts of said sections 47 48 49 and 57 block XI eight thousand two hundred and seventy-five (8275) links more or less.

(4.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 2a 1r 5p more or less being a road line situate in block XI Glenkenich district: bounded towards the north by parts of sections numbered 4 5 45 47 and 66 block XI four thousand five hundred and sixty-two (4562) links more or less and towards the south by other parts of said sections numbered 4 5 47 and 66 block XI four thousand five hundred and sixty-two (4562) links more or less.

(5.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 5a 3r 32p more or less being a road line situate in block XI Glenkenich district: bounded towards the south-west by parts of sections numbered 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 and 39 block XI eleven thousand four hundred and ninety-eight (11498) links more or less and towards the north-east by other parts of said sections numbered 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 and 39 block XI eleven thousand four hundred and ninety-eight (11498) links more or less.

(6.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 1r 12p more or less being a road line situate in block XIV Glenkenich district; bounded towards the north-west by part of section numbered 15 block XIV two thousand six hundred and fifty (2650) links more or less and towards the south-east by other part of said section numbered 15 block XIV two thousand six hundred and fifty (2950) links more or less.

(7.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 2r 24p more or less being a road line situate in block XIV Glenkenich district: bounded towards the north-east by parts of sections numbered 17 and 18 block XIV three thousand two hundred and ninety-eight (3298) links more or less and towards the south-west by other parts of said sections numbered 17 and 18 and pre-emptive right block XIV three thousand two hundred and ninety-eight (3298) links more or less.

#### 4. *Kaikorai Road District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 0a 0r 24p more or less being a road line situate in block V Lower Kaikorai district: bounded towards the north-west by a road line two hundred and fifty (250) links more or less and towards the south east by part of section numbered 23 and a road line two hundred and fifty (250) links more or less.

#### 5. *Mount Stuart Road District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 5a 3r 33p more or less being a road line situate in the Tokomairiro survey district: bounded towards the north-east by sections numbered 198 199 200 201 202 203 and 205 block XXV nineteen thousand nine hundred and twenty (19920) links more or less and towards the south-west by the Tokomairiro River nineteen thousand nine hundred and twenty (19920) links more or less.



(2.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 12a 0r 4p more or less being a road line situate in the Tokomairiro survey district: bounded towards the north-east by sections numbered 1 2 3 4 5 and 6 block L 1 2 3 4 5 and 6 block XLVII and 1 2 and part 3 block XLII twenty thousand one hundred and fifty (20150) links more or less and towards the south-west by sections numbered 1 block XLIII 1 and 12 block XLVI and 1 and 12 block LII and 1 and 12 block LIV twenty thousand one hundred and fifty (20150) links more or less except those portions which are crossed by the main district roads.

(3.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 5a 1r 18p more or less being a road line situate in the Tokomairiro survey district: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered 8 9 10 11 12 and part of 7 block LIV eight thousand nine hundred and forty (8940) links more or less and towards the south-east by sections numbered 1 2 3 4 5 and part of 6 block LII eight thousand nine hundred and forty (8940) links more or less except that part which is crossed by the main district road.

(4.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 3a 2r 6p more or less being a road line situate in the Tokomairiro survey district: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered 9 10 11 and 12 block LII five thousand nine hundred (5900) links more or less and towards the south-east by sections numbered 1 2 3 and 4 block XLVI five thousand nine hundred (5900) links more or less except that part which is crossed by the main district road.

(5.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 3a 0r 28p more or less being a road line situate in the Tokomairiro survey district: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered 1 and 7 block XLI five thousand three hundred (5300) links more or less and towards the south-east by sections numbered 8 and 16 block XXXII five thousand three hundred (5300) links more or less.

(6.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 8a 0r 33p more or less being a road line situate in the Tokomairiro survey district: bounded towards the north-east by sections numbered 6 and 7 block XLV and 6 and 7 block XLIV thirteen thousand six hundred and eighty-five (13685) links more or less and towards the south-west by sections numbered 8 and part of 7 block X North Tuakitoto and 17 and 18 block VII Hillend thirteen thousand six hundred and eighty-five (13685) links more or less.

(7.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 4a 1r 27p more or less being a road line situate in the North Tuakitoto survey district: bounded towards the north west by sections numbered 18 30 and part of 31 block VII Hillend seven thousand three hundred and seventy-two (7372) links more or less and towards the south-east by sections numbered 6 7 and 8 block VIII and 8 block X North Tuakitoto seven thousand three hundred and seventy-two (7372) links more or less.

(8.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 5a 2r 15p more or less being a road line situate in the North Tuakitoto survey district: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered 5 6 7 and 8 block VIII and 8 block X nine thousand three hundred and twenty-four (9324) links more or less and towards the south-east by sections numbered 5 6 7 8 9 and 10 and part 4 block VII and 8 block X nine thousand three hundred and twenty-four (9324) links more or less.

(9.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 4a 2r 28p more or less being a road line situate in the Tokomairiro and Table Hill survey districts: bounded towards the north east by parts of sections numbered 5 6 and 7 block XLIX Tokomairiro and 42 and 44 block III Table Hill four thousand seven hundred and fifty (4750) links more or less and towards the south-west by other parts of said sections numbered 6 and 7 block XLIX Tokomairiro and 42 block III Table Hill four thousand six hundred (4600) links more or less.

(10.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 0a 1r 0p more or less being a road line situate in the Table Hill survey district: bounded towards the north-east by part of section numbered 37 block III five hundred (500) links more or less and towards the south-west by other part of said section numbered 37 block III five hundred (500) links more or less.

#### 6. Half-way Bush Road District.

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 0a 1r 23p more or less being a road line situate in the North Harbor and Blueskin road district: bounded towards the north-east by section numbered 1 block X seven hundred and ninety (790) links more or less and towards the south-west by section numbered 7 and part 6 block VIII Lower Kaikorai district seven hundred and ninety (790) links more or less.

#### 7. Portobello Road District.

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 0r 24p more or less being a road line situate in the Portobello district: bounded towards the north-east by sections numbered 24 25 26 and parts of 23 and 27 block II one thousand nine hundred and twenty (1920) links more or less and towards the south-west by section numbered 22 block II one thousand nine hundred and twenty (1920) links more or less.

(2.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 3a 3r 20p more or less being a road line situate in the Otago Peninsula district: bounded towards the north-east by sections numbered 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 and part 42 block II Portobello seven thousand seven hundred and fifty-five (7755) links more or less and towards the south-west by sections numbered 1 3 and 4 block V Otago Peninsula seven thousand seven hundred and fifty-five (7755) links more or less.

(3.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 2r 22p more or less being a road line situate in the Otago Peninsula district: bounded towards the north-west and south-west by sections numbered 19

20 21 and 22 block II and 25 block I Portobello district three thousand two hundred and eighty (3280) links more or less and towards the south-east and north-east by sections numbered 1 and 2 block V Otago Peninsula three thousand two hundred and eighty (3280) links more or less.

(4.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 4a 0r 20p more or less being a road line situate in the Otago Peninsula district: bounded towards the north-east by sections numbered 2 3 and 4 block V eight thousand two hundred and fifty (8250) links more or less and towards the south-west by sections numbered 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 and 30 block IV and 31 30 29 28 27 and 26 block I Portobello district eight thousand two hundred and fifty (8250) links more or less.

(5.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 2r 00poles more or less being a road line situate in block III Otago Peninsula district: bounded towards the north-west by part of sections 16 and 18 block III three thousand (3000) links more or less and towards the south-east by other parts of said sections 16 and 18 block III three thousand (3000) links more or less.

#### 8. Shotover Survey District.

(1.) All the area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 3a 1r 21p more or less being a road line situate in block III Shotover survey district: bounded towards the north-east by part of sections numbered 112 113 114 and 115 block III and the Government Reserve six thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven (6767) links more or less and towards the south-west by part of sections numbered 16 17 18 102 and 82 block III six thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven (6767) links more or less.

#### 9. Waihola Road District.

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 2a 0r 35p more or less being a road line situate in the Waihola survey district: bounded towards the north-east by section numbered 1 block XXI three thousand seven hundred (3700) links more or less and towards the south-west by section numbered 6 block XX three thousand seven hundred and twenty (3720) links more or less.

(2.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 7a 1r 4p more or less being a road line situate in the Clarendon survey district: bounded towards the north-east by sections numbered 18 19 1 of 24 and 2 of 24 block II fourteen thousand five hundred (14500) links more or less and towards the south-west by sections numbered 17 23 and part of 10 block II fourteen thousand six hundred (14600) links more or less.

#### 10. Otepopo Road District.

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 8a 2r 10p more or less being a road line situate in block IV Otepopo survey district: bounded towards the north and east by the Kakanui river eight thousand five hundred (8500) links more or less and towards the south and west by section numbered 83 block IV eight thousand three hundred and twenty (8320) links more or less except that part which is crossed by the new district road.

(2.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 0a 2r 26p more or less being a road line situate in block IV Otepopo survey district: bounded towards the north-east by part of sections numbered 82 and 83 block IV one thousand three hundred and twenty (1320) links more or less and towards the south-west by part of section numbered 60 block IV one thousand three hundred and twenty (1320) links more or less.

(3.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 0a 2r 8p more or less being a road line situate in block IV Otepopo survey district: bounded towards the north-west by part of section numbered 60 block IV one thousand and thirty (1030) links more or less and towards the south-east by part of section numbered 35 block IV one thousand and thirty (1030) links more or less.

#### 11. Waireka Road District.

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 26a 3r 4p more or less being a road line situate in the Awamoko Kauroo Maerewhenua and Oamaru Survey districts: bounded towards the north-east by parts of sections numbered 4 block I Maerewhenua 4 and 10 block XI Kauroo 1 2 18 16 28 and 27 block X Awamoko 11 13 and 8 block III Kauroo and 6 block XV Oamaru fifty-six thousand one hundred (56100) links more or less and towards the south-east by other parts of the said sections numbered 6 block XV 8 13 and 11 block III 26 25 19 21 22 block X 2 10 and 4 block XI and 4 block I fifty-one thousand (51000) links more or less.

#### 12. Kakanui Road District.

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 8 acres more or less being a road line situate in block VI Oamaru survey district: bounded towards the west by sections numbered 1 of 4 1 of 5 1 of 6 1 of 7 1 of 8 1 of 9 1 of 10 1 of 11 block VI sixteen thousand (16000) links more or less and towards the east by sections numbered 2 of 4 2 of 5 2 of 6 2 of 7 2 of 8 2 of 9 2 of 10 2 of 11 block VI sixteen thousand (16,000) links more or less.

(2.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 3r 39poles more or less being a road line situate in block IV Oamaru survey district: bounded towards the north by section numbered 8 block IV three thousand nine hundred and ninety-six (3996) links more or less and towards the south by section numbered 9 block IV three thousand nine hundred and ninety-six (3996) links more or less.

(3.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 0a 2r 29p more or less being a road line situate in block VII Oamaru survey district: bounded towards the west by section numbered 2 of 27 block VII one thousand four hundred and twenty (1420) links more or less and towards the east by section numbered 2 of 28 block VII one thousand four hundred and twenty (1420) links more or less.

13. *Waitaki Road District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 0r 24p more or less being a road line situate in block I Oamaru survey district: bounded towards the north-west by part of section numbered 1 of 56 block I two thousand three hundred (2300) links more or less and towards the south-east by sections numbered 23 and 26 and part of 28 block I two thousand three hundred (2300) links more or less.

14. *Greenvale Road District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago Colony of New Zealand containing by admeasurement seven (7) acres and thirty-two (32) poles more or less situate in the Greenvale district and intersecting sections numbered 4 and 5 block II on the map of the said district: bounded towards the north-east and south-east by parts of said sections 4 and 5 seven thousand five hundred and thirty (7530) links towards the north-west and south-west by other parts of said sections 4 and 5 seven thousand three hundred (7300) links towards the west by a road line one hundred and fifty (150) links and also one hundred and twenty (120) links.

15. *Makarewa Road District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 18a 2r 25p more or less being a road line situate in block IV Invercargill Hundred: bounded towards the north by parts of sections numbered 14 27 28 29 30 31 32 and 33 block IV eighteen thousand (18,000) links more or less and towards the south by other parts of said sections numbered 14 27 28 29 30 31 32 and 33 block IV eighteen thousand (18,000) links more or less.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



# ORDINANCES

OF THE

# PROVINCE OF OTAGO, N.Z.

---

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER  
MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

---

SESSION XXXII., 1873.

(OR FIRST SESSION OF SEVENTH COUNCIL.)

---



DUNEDIN.

---

1873.

---

PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF OTAGO, BY MILLS, DICK & Co.,  
OF DUNEDIN, OTAGO, NEW ZEALAND, PRINTERS TO THE SAID PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR  
THE TIME BEING.

---

# I N D E X

TO

## OTAGO ORDINANCES.

---

SESSION XXXII, 1873.

---

	No.	PAGE.
Appropriation (No. 1) ... ..	407	2101
Appropriation (No. 2) ... ..	408	2119
Clyde Water Works Empowering ... ..	400	2081
Cromwell Athenæum ... ..	404	2091
Cromwell Water Works Empowering ... ..	406	2099
Dempsey Trust ... ..	401	2083
Dunedin Reserves Management ... ..	417	2149
Education Reserves ... ..	397	2075
Education Reserves Management and Leasing ... ..	419	2153
Frankton Racecourse Reserve Management ... ..	410	2127
Impounding Ordinance Amendment ... ..	402	2085
Invercargill Athenæum Reserves Management ... ..	420	2155
Invercargill Hospital Reserve Management ... ..	415	2143
Invercargill Racecourse Reserve Management ... ..	409	2123
Kakanui Harbor Board ... ..	414	2139
Lawrence Reserves Management Ordinance Amendment ... ..	391	2063
North Shag Valley School Reserve Sale ... ..	413	2137
Oamaru Hospital Reserve Change ... ..	416	2147
Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865 Amendment ... ..	399	2079
Outram District Road Board Election 1873 Validation ... ..	394	2069
Payment to Members ... ..	395	2071
Port Chalmers Reserves Management ... ..	418	2151
Port Chalmers Water Works Empowering ... ..	392	2065
Portobello School Glebe Exchange ... ..	412	2135
Queenstown Water Works Empowering ... ..	393	2067
Riverton Athenæum ... ..	405	2095
Roads Diversion ... ..	421	2159
Sheep Ordinances Amendment ... ..	403	2087
South Dunedin Cemetery Closing... ..	398	2077
Southland Ferries Ordinance 1862 Amendment ... ..	396	2073
Winton Racecourse Reserve Management ... ..	411	2131

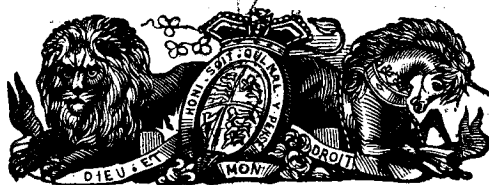
1910

1910

1910

1910





## LAWRENCE RESERVES MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE AMENDMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 391.

### ANALYSIS:

Title.  
Preamble.

1. Short Title.  
2. Leases of lands in Schedule validated.  
Schedule.

AN ORDINANCE to amend the "*Lawrence Reserves Management Ordinance*"<sup>Title.</sup>  
1872." [30TH JULY, 1873.]

**W**HEREAS by the "*Lawrence Reserves Management Ordinance 1872*"<sup>Preamble.</sup> the sections of land mentioned and specified in the Schedule hereto were transferred to and vested in the Corporation of the Town of Lawrence to be held in trust for purposes of public utility: And whereas the said Corporation were by the said Ordinance empowered to lease the said lands with the sanction and consent of the Superintendent for any term not exceeding twenty-one years: And whereas the said Corporation have leased the said lands mentioned in the said Schedule hereto for the term of ninety-nine years and it is expedient to ratify the same:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "*Lawrence Reserves Management Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1873.*"<sup>Short Title.</sup>

2. Any lease or leases heretofore granted by the Corporation of the Town of Lawrence for all or any of the sections or parcels of land enumerated in the Schedule hereto shall not be invalid by reason of such lease or leases having been granted for a longer term than that authorised by the hereinbefore recited Ordinance and without the consent of the Superintendent of Otago and all and every of such leases is hereby ratified confirmed and declared to be valid.<sup>Leases of lands in Schedule validated.</sup>

---

**SCHEDULE.**

Section		...	Block	...	Town of Lawrence.
	3	...	XXXVI	...	
"	14	...	XI	...	"
"	12	...	XXIV	...	"
"	12	...	VIII	...	"
"	14	...	XII	...	"
"	7 & 15	...	X	...	"
"	16 & 6	...	XXVIII	...	"
"	6	...	XXXVII	...	"
"	12	...	VII	...	"
"	2	...	VI	...	"
"	12	...	V	...	"
"	12	...	III	...	"
"	3	...	VIII	...	"
"	14	...	IX	...	"

---

**DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:**

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by *MILLS, DICK & Co.*, Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



# PORT CHALMERS WATER WORKS EMPOWERING ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 392.

## ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872 brought into operation for Port Chalmers.

AN ORDINANCE to extend the provisions of "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" to the Municipality of Port Chalmers in the Province of Otago. [30TH JULY, 1873.]

WHEREAS by "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" it is provided that the said Act may be brought into operation in and for any borough within any Province by any Act or Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of such Province: And whereas it is desirable to bring the said Act into operation in the Town of Port Chalmers being a borough in the Province of Otago within the meaning of the said Act:

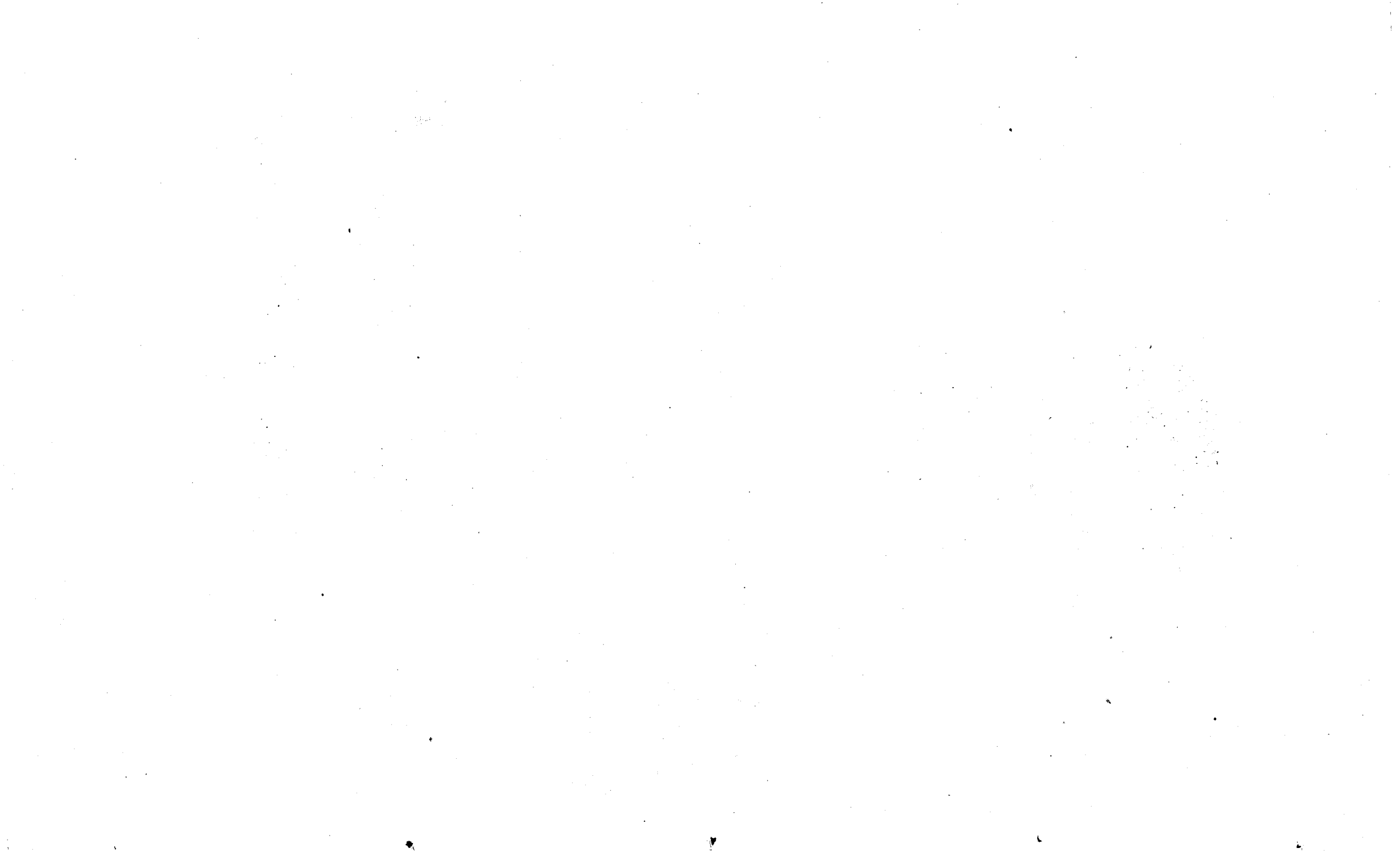
BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the said Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

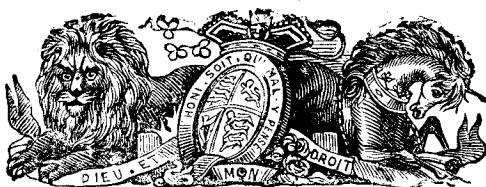
1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the the "*Port Chalmers Water Works Empowering Ordinance 1873.*"

2. The Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand shortly intituled "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" is hereby brought into operation in and for the Town of Port Chalmers and shall take effect on and from the first day of August one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK and Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





# QUEENSTOWN WATER WORKS EMPOWERING ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

---

SESSION XXXII. No. 393.

---

## ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. "Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872" brought  
into operation for Queenstown.

---

AN ORDINANCE to extend the provisions of "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" to the Municipality of Queenstown in the Province of Otago. Title  
[30TH JULY 1873.] ✓

WHEREAS by "The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872" it is provided that the said Act may be brought into operation in and for any borough within any Province by any Act or Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of such Province: And whereas it is desirable to bring the said Act into operation in the town of Queenstown being a borough in the Province of Otago within the meaning of the said Act:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the said Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Queenstown Water Works Empowering Ordinance 1873."

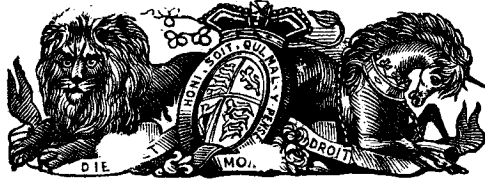
2. The Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand shortly intituled "The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872" is hereby brought into operation in and for the Town of Queenstown and shall take effect on and from the first day of August one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three.

---

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK AND CO., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## OUTRAM DISTRICT ROAD BOARD ELECTION 1873 VALIDATION ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 394.

### ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <p>2. Messrs Shand Allan Tynan and Reid to be deemed duly elected members of the Outram District Road Board.</p> <p>3. Outram Board to be deemed legally qualified until next annual election.</p> |
|--|--|

AN ORDINANCE *to validate the Election of Members of the Outram District* <sup>Title</sup>  
*Road Board and for other purposes.* [30TH JULY, 1873.]

**W**HEREAS the Outram Road District is divided into two Subdivisions <sup>Preamble</sup> called the West Taieri Subdivision and the Henley Subdivision : And whereas an annual election of members to form a Road Board for the said district was duly had in pursuance of the "Otago Roads Ordinance 1871" upon the second Thursday in June one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three : And whereas upon such election taking place as aforesaid John Reid of Dunedin and Elderslie in the Province of Otago merchant was the only person whose name was on the Voter's Roll on the twentieth day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three for the said Henley Subdivision : And whereas James Shand Donald Borrie and Peter Grant (Gowrie) all of West Taieri in the said Province farmers were the members of the said Board for the said West Taieri Subdivision for the year ending upon the said second Thursday in June one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three the said James Shand Donald Borrie and Peter Grant having been elected at the same time in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two : And whereas upon the said election so taking place as aforesaid it was found that the names of the said Donald Borrie and Peter Grant were not enrolled upon the Voters' Roll for the said district in force for the then time being : And whereas the Returning Officer at the said election so had as aforesaid decided that the said Donald Borrie and Peter Grant were disqualified for being members of the said Board : And whereas upon the said election being so had as aforesaid the said James Shand retained his office as a member of the said Board for the said West Taieri Subdivision and James Allan of East Taieri in the said Province farmer and Michael Tynan of Outram in the said Province hotelkeeper were elected members of the said Board for the said West Taieri Subdivision and the said John Reid was the only remaining member of the said Board for the said Henley Sub-

division : And whereas doubts have arisen or been expressed as to whether the said Board is legally constituted and able to use and exercise all the powers and authorities conferred upon Road Boards by the said Ordinance : And whereas serious inconvenience and injury may arise or accrue to the said district unless such doubts are set at rest and it is therefore expedient to set such doubts at rest :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title

1. The short title of this Ordinance shall be the "Outram District Road Board Election 1873 Validation Ordinance 1873."

Messrs Shand, Allan  
Tynan and Reid to be  
deemed duly elected  
members of the Out-  
ram District Road  
Board

2. That the said James Shand James Allan and Michael Tynan shall be deemed to have been duly elected members of the Outram District Road Board for the West Taieri subdivision thereof and the said John Reid duly elected a member of the said Board for the said Henley subdivision thereof.

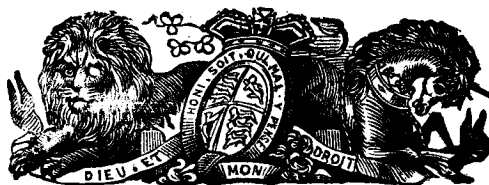
Outram Board to be  
deemed legally quali-  
fied until next annual  
election

3. That the said James Shand James Allan and Michael Tynan and John Reid shall be deemed to have become upon the said second Thursday in June one thousand eight hundred and seventy three and they and the survivors and survivor of them shall continue to be a full valid and legally qualified Board for the said Outram Road District up to and until the next election of members therefore as provided by the said "Otago Roads Ordinance 1871" and shall be capable of doing executing exercising performing and making all acts deeds powers authorities matters and things whatsoever conferred upon Road Boards or their constituent parts by the said Ordinance or which under the said Ordinance such Boards or the constituent parts thereof are or is capable of doing executing exercising performing or making anything in the said Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## PAYMENT TO MEMBERS ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 395.

### ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.

1. Short Title.  
2. Honorarium fixed.

AN ORDINANCE to regulate the Allowances to be paid to Members for their <sup>Title</sup>  
Attendance at the Sessions of the Provincial Council of the Province of  
Otago. [30TH JULY, 1873.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by  
and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as  
follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Payment to <sup>Short Title</sup>  
Members Ordinance 1873."

2. Each of the members of the present Provincial Council of Otago <sup>Honorarium fixed.</sup>  
who shall not be resident within the City of Dunedin shall be entitled to  
receive for his attendance and to defray his expenses during each session of  
the present Council such sum or allowance not exceeding twenty shillings  
*per diem* together with such sum as shall be necessary to defray the expenses  
incurred by him in travelling from his ordinary residence to attend the  
Council and returning to his residence once each way for each session not  
exceeding the rate of one shilling per mile and each of the members of the  
present Provincial Council who shall be resident within the City of Dunedin  
shall be entitled to receive for his attendance such sum or allowance not  
exceeding twenty shillings *per diem* as may be issued and applied out of the  
Revenue of the said Province under or by virtue of any Appropriation  
Ordinance passed by the said Council: Provided that in the event of  
non-attendance of any member upon a regular sitting day of the Provincial  
Council the amount of one day's allowance for every such day of non-attend-  
ance shall be deducted from the amount payable to such member at the close  
of the session: Provided that members whose ordinary residence is within  
the City of Dunedin and the official members of the Executive Council shall  
not be entitled to receive any sum for travelling expenses and the Speaker  
Chairman of Committees and Members of the Executive Council shall not be  
entitled to any sum or allowance for attendance or to defray expenses during  
the session of the Council so long as they respectively hold office.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Printers to the said  
Provincial Government for the time being.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHILOSOPHY DEPARTMENT

PHILOSOPHY 101

LECTURE NOTES

BY [Name]

DATE [Date]

...

...

...

...

...

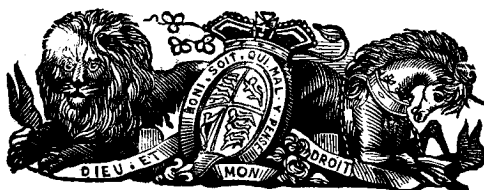
...

...

...

...

...



## SOUTHLAND FERRIES ORDINANCE 1862 AMENDMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 396.

### ANALYSIS:

Title.  
Preamble.

- |  |
|--|
| 1. Short Title.  |
| 2. "Ferries Ordinance 1862" not to apply to a Port of Entry. |

---

AN ORDINANCE *to amend an Ordinance of the late Province of Southland* <sup>Title.</sup>  
*intituled the "Ferries Ordinance 1862."* [30TH JULY, 1873.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient to amend an Ordinance of the late Province <sup>Preamble.</sup>  
of Southland intituled the "Ferries Ordinance 1862" so that the  
same shall not apply to any Port of Entry :

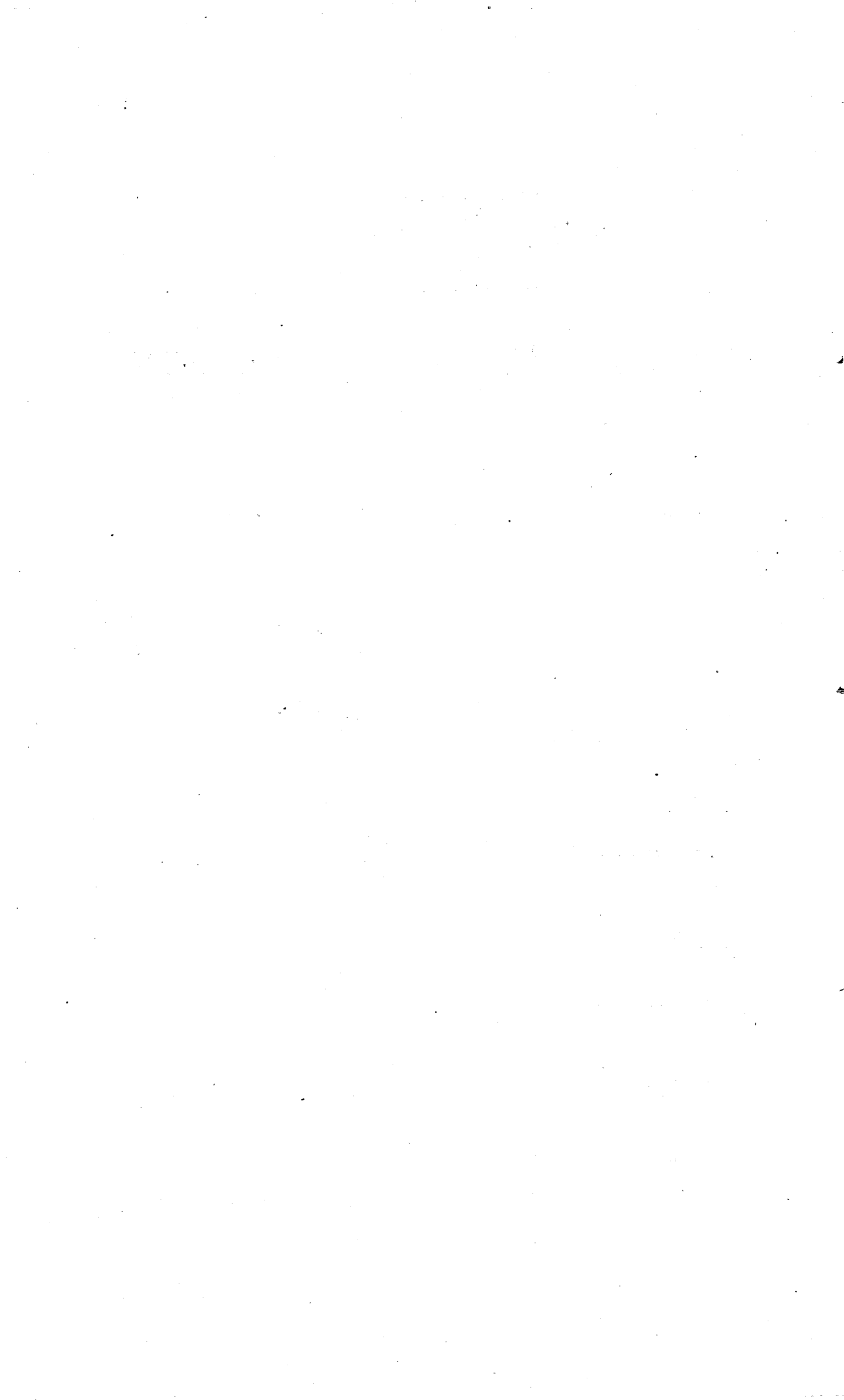
BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of  
Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof  
as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Ferries Ordi-<sup>Short Title.</sup>  
nance 1862 Amendment Ordinance 1873."

2. Nothing contained or implied in the said "Ferries Ordinance 1862" <sup>"Ferries Ordinance  
1862" not to apply to  
a Port of Entry.</sup>  
shall be held to apply to any Port of Entry.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK and Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to  
the said Provincial Government for the time being.





# EDUCATION RESERVES ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 397.

## ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. Repeal.  
3. Land described in Schedule reserved for Educational purposes.

AN ORDINANCE to reserve from sale certain Land in the Province of Otago Title  
and to set aside the same for the purposes of Education.

[30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS by the "Taieri Ferry Lands Sale Ordinance 1870" the <sup>Preamble</sup> land hereinafter reserved was granted to the Superintendent of the Province of Otago to be sold and the proceeds of such sale to be appropriated to the revenue of the said Province: And whereas such sale has never been made: And whereas it is expedient to repeal the said "Taieri Ferry Lands Sale Ordinance 1870" and to reserve the said land from sale set aside for and appropriate the same to the establishment and maintenance of public schools in the said Province and generally for the advancement of Education in the said Province:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Education Short Title Reserves Ordinance 1873."

2. The "Taieri Ferry Lands Sale Ordinance 1870" is hereby repealed. <sup>Repeal</sup>

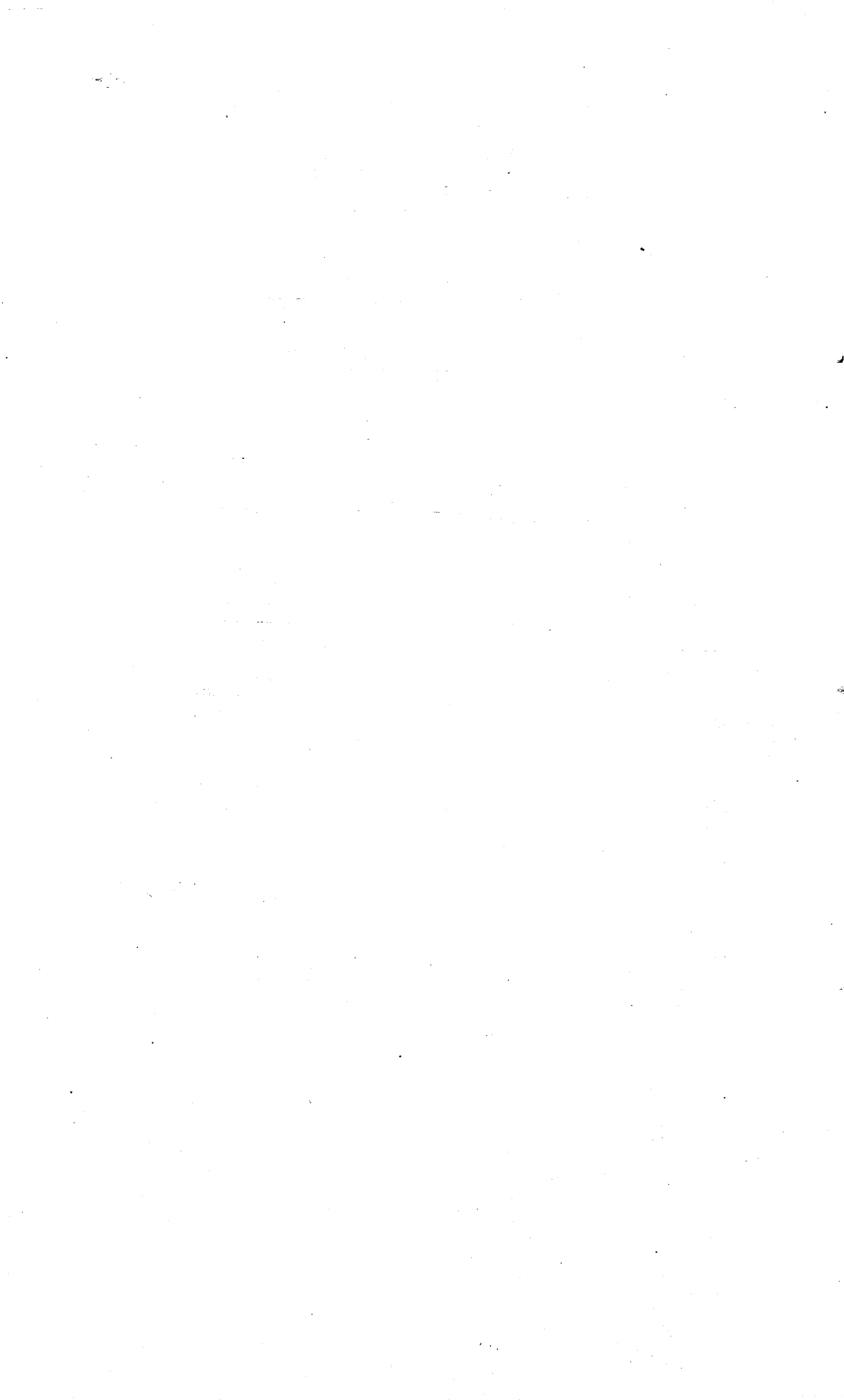
3. The land particularly described in the Schedules hereto is hereby <sup>Land described in Schedule reserved for educational purposes</sup> reserved from sale and is set aside for and appropriated to the establishment and maintenance of public schools in the said Province of Otago and for the general advancement of Education in the said Province.

## SCHEDULE.

All that parcel of land in the Province of Otago aforesaid situate in the district of Waihola containing by admeasurement ten acres two roods (incorrectly described in the Schedule to the said "Taieri Ferry Lands Sale Ordinance 1870" as two acres ten roods) more or less being section numbered one (1) on the map of the said district bounded towards the north by public reserve 700 links towards the east by the suburban reserve 1500 links towards the south by Crown lands 700 links and towards the west by the suburban reserve 1500 links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## SOUTH DUNEDIN CEMETERY CLOSING ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 398.

### ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. After a time to be fixed by Superintendent no land in Cemetery shall be sold.  
3. Breach of preceding section punishable by penalty.

AN ORDINANCE to authorise the Closing of the South Dunedin General Cemetery. Title  
[30TH JULY, 1873.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that the South Dunedin General Cemetery should be closed against the interment of any corpse or coffin therein except as herein provided :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

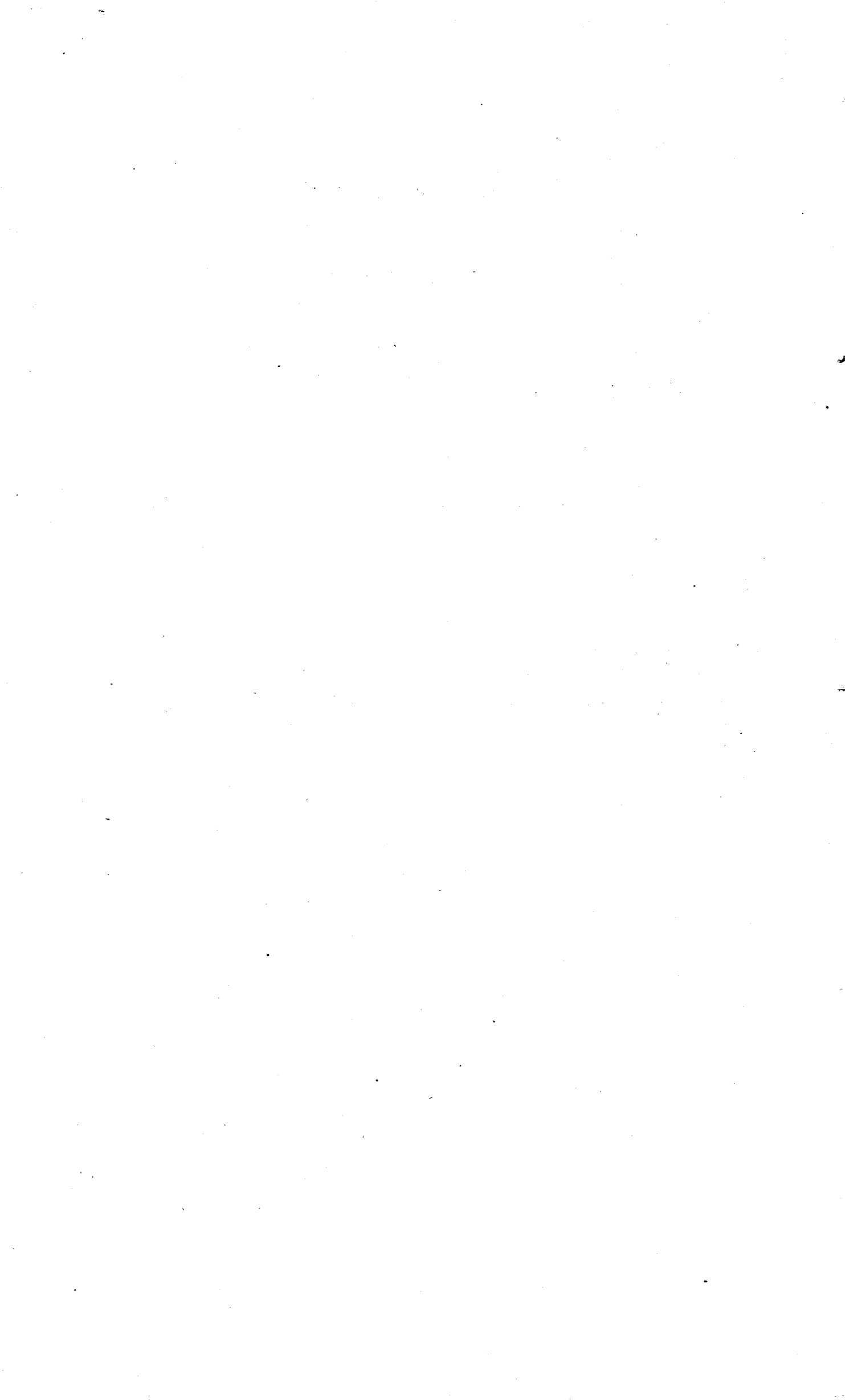
1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "South Dunedin Cemetery Closing Ordinance 1873."

2. From and after a time to be fixed by the Superintendent and notified in the Provincial Government *Gazette* it shall not be lawful to sell or grant any further blocks or plots of ground for the purpose of interment in that portion of the South Dunedin Cemetery the management whereof is vested in the Corporation of the City of Dunedin known as the South Dunedin General Cemetery.

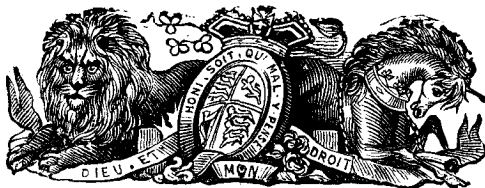
3. If any person shall after the time so to be fixed as aforesaid commit any breach of the preceding section or if any person shall bury or permit or suffer to be buried any corpse or coffin in the said portion of the said Cemetery except in blocks or plots of ground sold or granted before the time so to be fixed every such person shall for every such offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds to be recovered in a summary manner.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK AND CO., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.







## OTAGO MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS ORDINANCE 1865 AMENDMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 399.

### ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. Substitution of three for two councillors.  
3. When Ordinance to come into operation.  
4. Additional exemptions from rates.

AN ORDINANCE to amend the "*Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865.*" Title.  
[30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend "*The Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865*" in manner hereinafter appearing : Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. The Short Title of this Ordinance shall be the "*Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865 Amendment Ordinance 1873.*" Short Title.

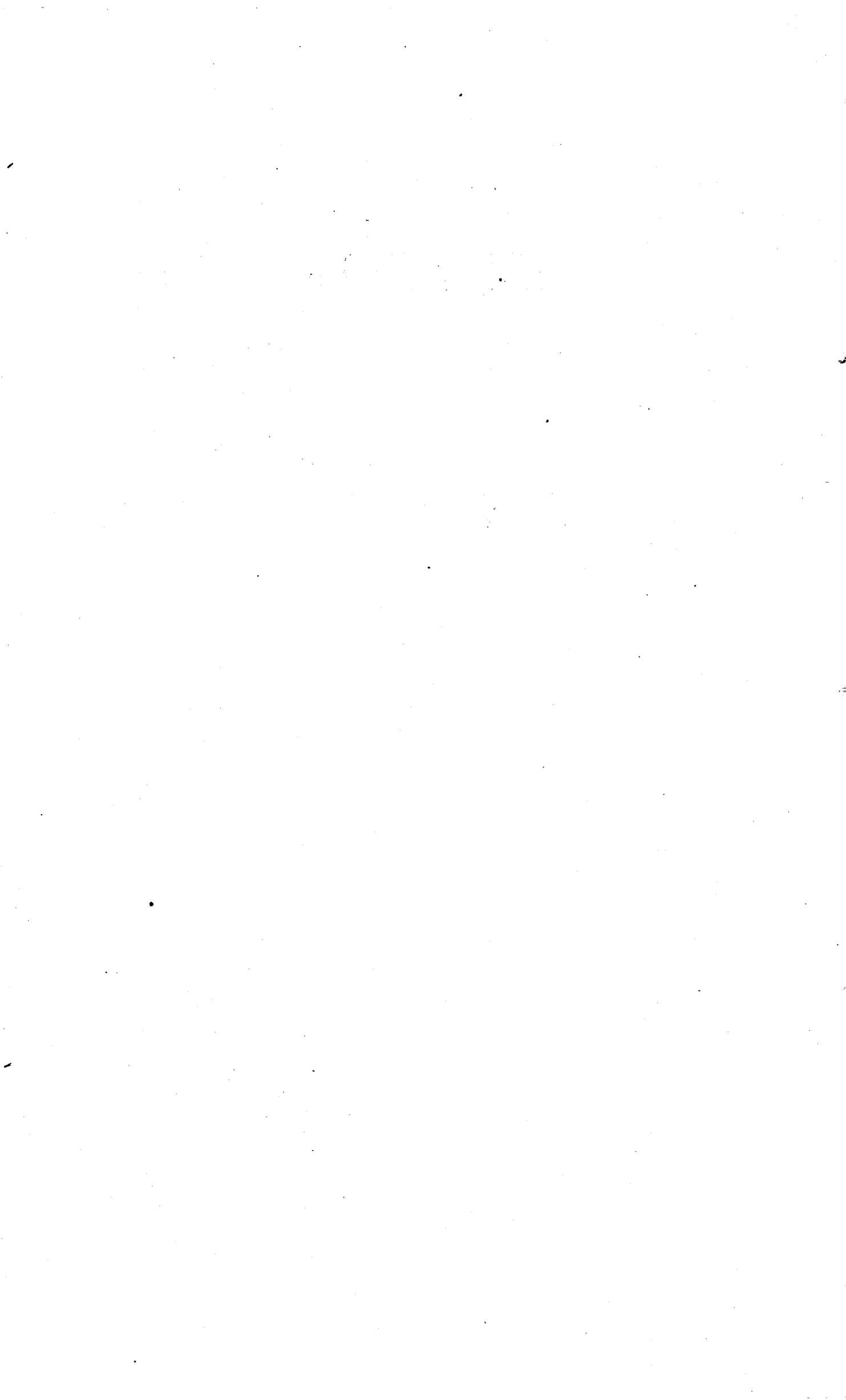
2. There shall be three councillors for each of the four Wards of the City of Dunedin and the twelfth section of the said "*Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865*" shall in its application to the City of Dunedin but not to any other Municipality be read as if the words "three councillors" were contained therein instead of the words "two councillors." Substitution of three for two councillors.

3. The preceding section of this Ordinance shall come into force at the election for councillors for Wards of the said City to take place in the year 1874 and at such election two councillors shall be elected for each ward. When Ordinance to come into operation.

4. In addition to the property exempted from rates under and by virtue of the eighty-sixth section of the "*Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865*" every building or part of a building used exclusively as an Athenæum Mechanics' Institute or Free Public Library shall be exempt from rates to be levied by virtue of the "*Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865*" or any Ordinance now in force amending or altering the same. Additional exemptions from rates.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said said Provincial Government for the time being.





## CLYDE WATER WORKS EMPOWERING ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 400.

### ANALYSIS:

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. "Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872" brought into operation for Clyde.

AN ORDINANCE to extend the provisions of "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" to the *Municipality of Clyde in the Province of Otago*. [30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS by "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" it is provided that the said Act may be brought into operation in and for any borough within any Province by any Act or Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of such Province: And whereas it is desirable to bring the said Act into operation in the Town of Clyde being a borough in the Province of Otago within the meaning of the said Act:

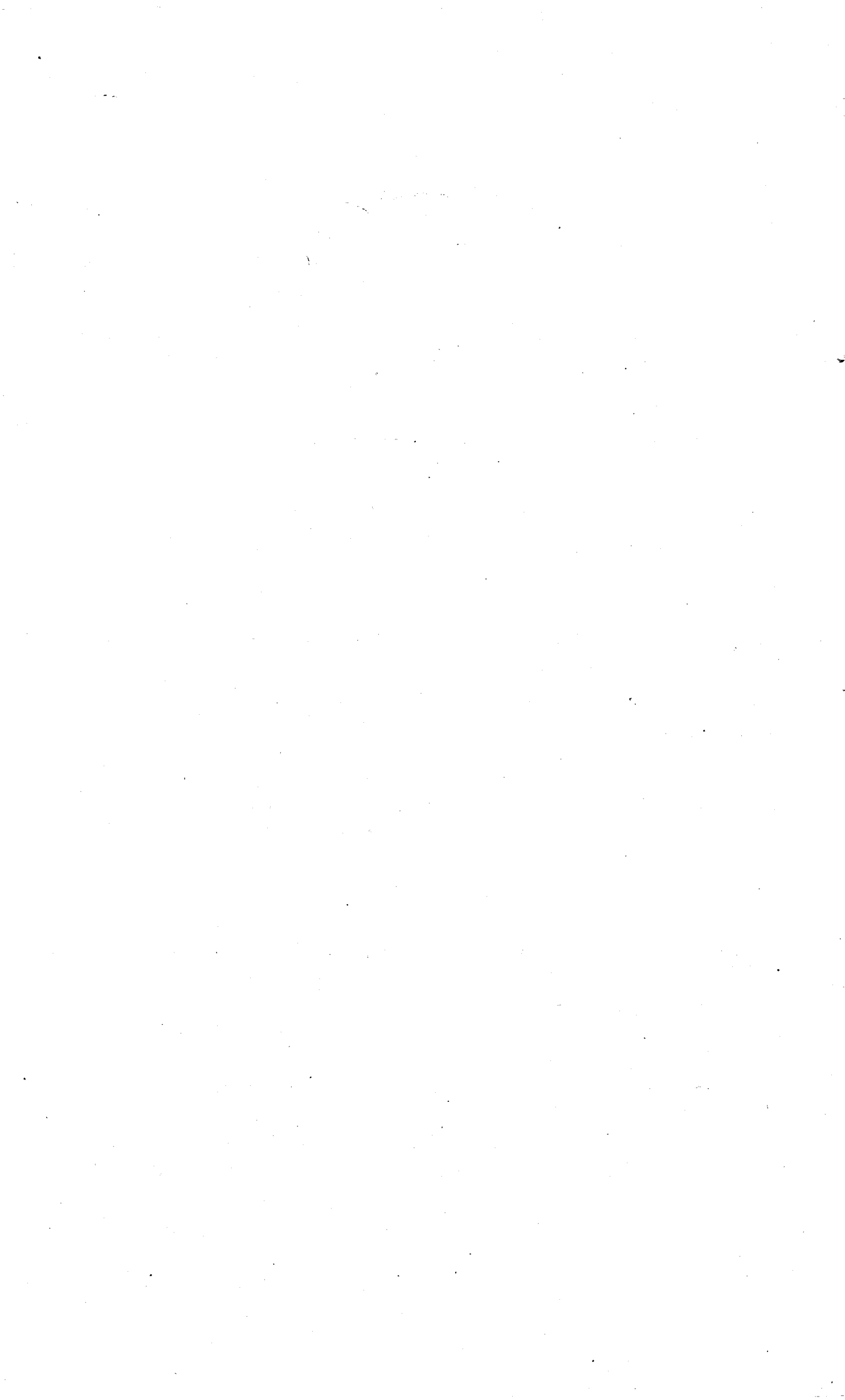
BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the said Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

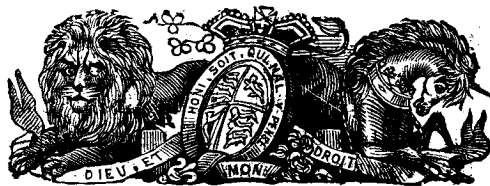
1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "*Clyde Water Works Empowering Ordinance 1873*."

2. The Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand shortly intituled "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" is hereby brought into operation in and for the Town of Clyde and shall take effect on and from the first day of August one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the Provincial Government for the time being.





## DEMPSEY TRUST ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 401.

### ANALYSIS :

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Appointment of Trustees.</p> | } | <p>3. Vacancies may be filled up by Superintendent.<br/>4. Application of trust funds.<br/>5. Trustees may act for any other bequest.</p> |
|---|---|---|

AN ORDINANCE to appoint Trustees for the Management of the Dempsey Trust.  
[30TH JULY 1873.]

**W**HEREAS William James Dempsey of Dunedin gentleman by his last will and testament and a codicil thereto bequeathed certain moneys to the trustees of the Dunedin Hospital and the trustees of the Otago Reformatory as in the said will and codicil mentioned: And whereas His Honor Henry Samuel Chapman Esquire Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand Otago and Southland District by an order under his hand made in pursuance of "The Trustees Relief Act 1862" on and bearing date the thirteenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two certify that the Otago Industrial School was the institution entitled to receive the bequest to the Otago Reformatory: And whereas there are no trustees for either of the above-mentioned institutions and it is desirable to appoint trustees for the purpose of giving effect to the intentions of the above-named testator:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the said Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Dempsey Trust Ordinance 1873."

2. The following persons are hereby appointed trustees of the Dunedin Hospital and the Otago Industrial School for the purpose of receiving and investing the above-mentioned bequest and disbursing the income thereof and of giving effect to the purposes of the testator namely James Macandrew Esquire Superintendent of the Province of Otago Henry Houghton of Dunedin merchant Alfred Rowland Chetham Strode of Dunedin gentleman and George Duncan of Dunedin mill owner: Provided always that nothing herein contained shall be held to confer upon the said Trustees or their successors any right or power to interfere with the management of the said institutions or either of them.

Vacancies may be filled by Superintendent

3. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Province of Otago when and so often as any of the said trustees shall die resign or become incapable to act in the said trust either from absence from the Province of Otago or any other cause of the sufficiency whereof the said Superintendent shall be sole judge to appoint one or more trustees in lieu of such trustee or trustees as shall cease to act as aforesaid.

Application of trust funds

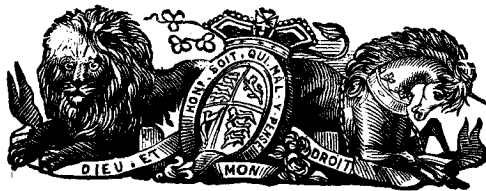
4. The said trustees and their successors shall hold the said bequest and the income and profits thereof upon trust in the first place to apply the sum of seven pounds annually in keeping in repair the tomb of the wife of the said William James Dempsey in East Brighton Cemetery Victoria and that of the said William James Dempsey in the Dunedin Cemetery and in the second place after payment of all necessary expenses in connection with the said trust to apply the residue of the said income and profits in the proportions mentioned in the said will and codicil to the relief of destitute and friendless patients in the Dunedin Hospital by providing them with such extra comforts as may be deemed advisable and assisting them when discharged from the said Hospital and to the benefit of the inmates of the said Industrial School by awarding prizes or assisting any of them when leaving the said Industrial School or in such other manner as said trustees shall deem fit.

Trustees may act for any other bequest

5. It shall be lawful for the said trustees to act as trustees for any other charitable bequest to the hereinbefore mentioned or any other institution.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK and Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



# IMPOUNDING ORDINANCE AMENDMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 402.

## ANALYSIS:

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.  
2. Interpretation.

3. Penalty for allowing cattle to be at large in any Town between sunset and sunrise.  
4. This Ordinance to read as part of the "Impounding Ordinance 1872."

AN ORDINANCE to amend the "*Impounding Ordinance 1872.*"

Title.

[30TH JULY, 1873.]

**WHEREAS** it is expedient to amend the "*Impounding Ordinance Preamble 1872.*"

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "*Impounding Short Title Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1873.*"

2. In the construction of this Ordinance the terms "cattle" "owner of cattle" and "town" shall have the same meaning as is assigned to them by the "*Impounding Ordinance 1872.*"

3. If any cattle shall be found at large in any street thoroughfare or other public place within the limits of any town between sunset and sunrise the owner thereof shall be liable to a fine of not less than one shillings nor more than twenty shillings for every head of cattle so wandering: And it shall be lawful for any constable or any person whomsoever to place any such cattle so found at large between sunset and sunrise in any stable yard or enclosure during the night and to remove the same as conveniently as may be after sunrise to the nearest pound: And any expenses not exceeding one shilling and sixpence per head incurred by any constable or any such person as aforesaid in so doing shall be deemed to be and shall be charged as pound fees.

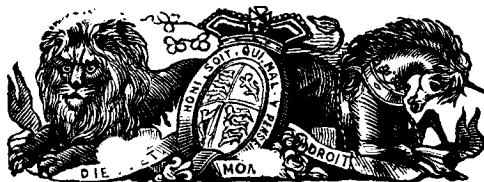
4. This Ordinance shall read as and be deemed to be a part of the "*Impounding Ordinance 1872.*"

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.







## SHEEP ORDINANCES AMENDMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 403.

### ANALYSIS:

<p>Title Preamble 1. Short title 2. Interpretation clause 3. Repeal of section 4 of the "Sheep Ordinance 1868" 4. Sheep not to be imported into the Province until permission given by inspector, who may cause sheep to be dressed within 48 hours of landing. Penalty 5. Inspector to charge a fee of £3 for every flock of sheep so imported</p>	<p>6. Sheep not to be introduced into the Province by land until certificate granted by inspector. Penalty 7. Fee of 1d per head to be charged by inspector for every sheep inspected 8. Inspector may cause sheep to be introduced by land into Province to be dressed if necessary 9. All moneys to be accounted for 10. Right of action against any person infringing this Ordinance not affected</p>
---	--

AN ORDINANCE to amend the various Ordinances relating to Sheep now in Title.  
force in the Province of Otago. [30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend certain Ordinances relating to Preamble.  
Sheep and to make other provisions in lieu thereof;

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Sheep Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1873." Short Title.

2. In the construction of this Ordinance the word "owner" when used in the sense of owner of sheep shall be held to include the person having the charge control or management of any sheep as well as the person to whom such sheep shall actually belong: The word "sheep" shall include rams ewes wethers and lambs: The word "inspector" shall mean any inspector of sheep who has been or shall be appointed under the provisions of the "Sheep Ordinance 1867." Interpretation clause.

3. Section 4 of the "Sheep Ordinance 1868" shall be and the same is hereby repealed. Repeal of section 4 of the "Sheep Ordinance 1868."

Sheep not to be imported into the Province until permission given by inspector, who may cause sheep to be dressed within 48 hours of landing.

4. No sheep shall be imported into the Province of Otago by sea until such sheep shall have been inspected by an Inspector previous to their being landed and such Inspector shall have given permission to land such sheep. It shall be lawful for any Inspector to order and cause any such sheep to be well dipped or dressed by some reputed effective scab-destroying preparation prescribed by such Inspector. Such sheep to be so dipped or dressed within forty-eight hours of their being so landed at some convenient place not further than one mile from the place at which such sheep were so landed. All expenses and charges attending the dressing of such sheep so imported or landed shall be borne and paid by the owner thereof. Any person importing or landing any sheep contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance shall forfeit and pay for every such offence any sum not less than £50 nor more than £100. And every person so offending may be proceeded against for such offence upon the information of an Inspector or any other person.

Penalty

Inspector to charge a fee of £3 for every flock of sheep so imported.

5. For every inspection of sheep made on board of any ship vessel or steamer a fee of £3 shall be charged by the Inspector making such inspection and no certificate or authority to land any sheep shall be given by such Inspector until the said fee of £3 shall have been paid to him by the owner of such sheep.

Sheep not to be introduced into the Province by land until certificate granted by inspector.

6. No sheep shall be introduced into the Province of Otago by land until after the same shall have been inspected by an Inspector and until such Inspector shall have granted a certificate in the form in Schedule D to the "Sheep Ordinance 1867." Such inspection to be made in a good and secure yard with a pen attached to it such pen not to hold more than 200 sheep at a time and such yard to be provided by the owner of such sheep or the Province from which such sheep are being brought: And such yard shall not be situated at a greater distance than three miles in a straight line outside the boundary of this Province: And if any sheep shall be introduced into the Province by land contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance the owner of such sheep shall forfeit and pay for every such offence any sum not less than £50 nor more than £100: And every person so offending may be proceeded against for such offence upon the information of an Inspector or any other person.

Penalty.

Fee of 1d per head to be charged by inspector for every sheep inspected.

7. For every inspection of sheep to be introduced into the Province of Otago by land a fee of one penny (1d) per head for every sheep so inspected shall be charged by the Inspector making such inspection: And no certificate or authority to introduce any sheep by land shall be given by such Inspector until the said fee of one penny (1d) per head for every sheep shall have been paid to him by the owner of such sheep.

Inspector may cause sheep to be introduced by land into Province to be dressed if necessary.

8. Should any Inspector after having inspected any sheep to be introduced into the Province of Otago by land deem it necessary he may order and cause such sheep to be dressed to his satisfaction with some reputed effective scab-destroying preparation to be prescribed by such Inspector: And if such Inspector shall deem it necessary he may order and cause such sheep to be so dressed as aforesaid a second time at an interval of not less than twelve clear days such sheep to be so dressed at some convenient place not further than three miles outside the boundary of the said Province of Otago in a proper and efficient dipping apparatus to be approved of by the Inspector and to be provided by the owner of such sheep or the Province from which such sheep are being brought: And the Inspector shall not grant a certificate to the owner of sheep so dressed until after the expiration of twelve clear days from the time of such sheep being so dressed: And all expenses and charges attending the dressing of such sheep shall be borne and paid by the owner of such sheep.

---

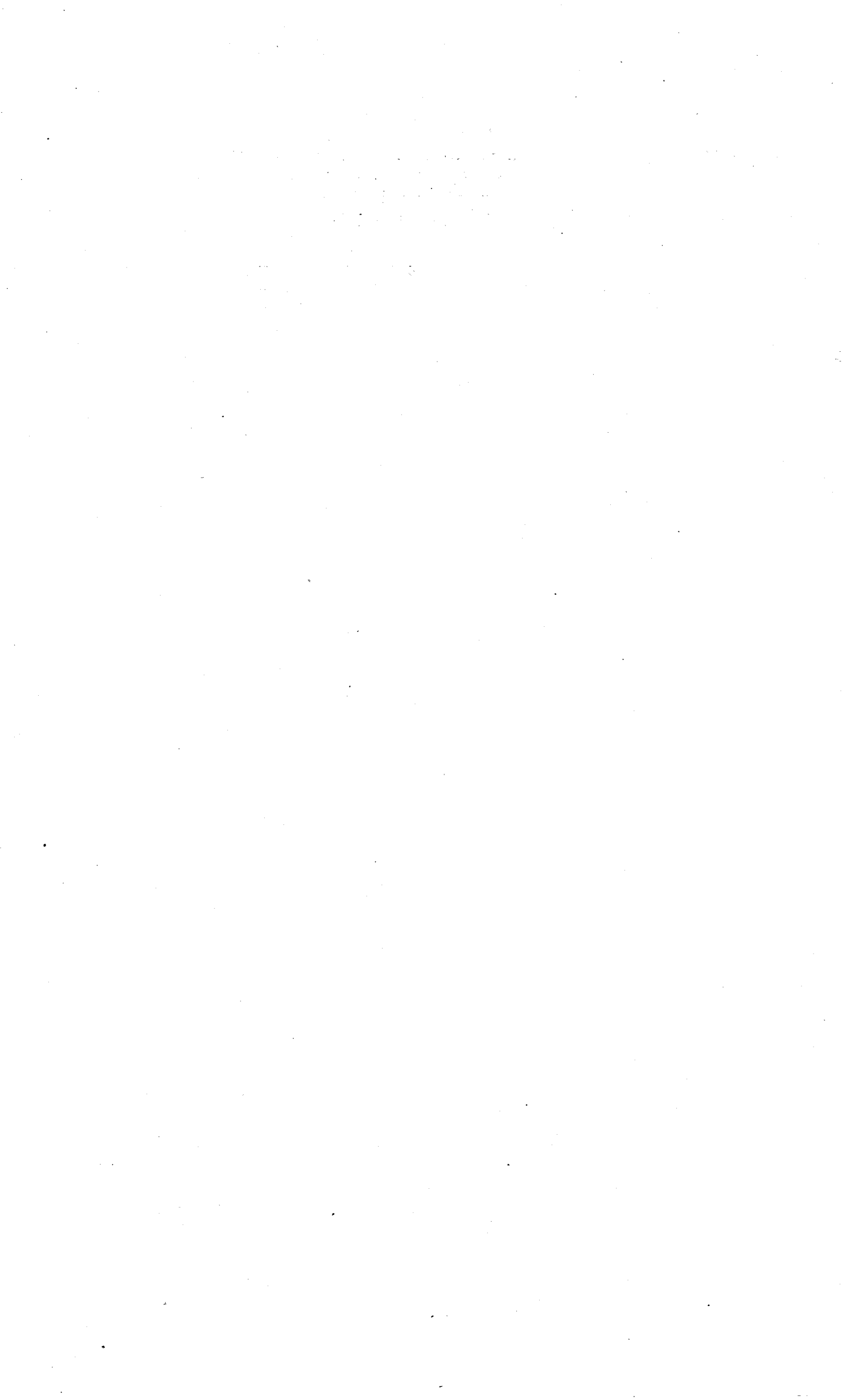
9. All moneys received by any Inspector by way of head money or inspection fees together with all fines and penalties recovered under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be accounted for and paid to the Provincial Treasurer of the Province of Otago by the person or persons receiving or recovering the same. All moneys to be accounted for.

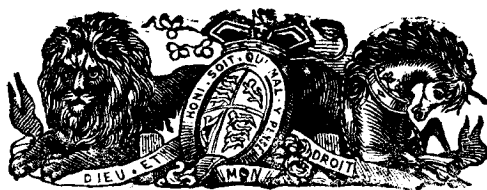
10. Nothing herein contained or implied shall prejudice or affect the right of action or other remedy of any person who shall have incurred or sustained any loss damage or expense through in consequence or by reason of any infringement or breach of this Ordinance against any person not conforming with the provisions of this or any other Ordinance or Ordinances relating to sheep. Right of action against any person infringing this Ordinance not affected.

---

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## CROMWELL ATHENÆUM ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 404.

### ANALYSIS :

- Title.
- Preamble.
- 1. Short Title.
- 2. Incorporation.
- 3. Purposes of the Institution.
- 4. Institution to be managed by a committee.
- 5. First committee of management.

- 6. Rules already adopted by members to be rules for the govern-  
ment of Institution.
- 7. Members to have no interest in vested property.
- 8. Dissolution of corporation.
- 9. Vesting of property in the event of dissolution.
- 10. Power to sell duplicates.

AN ORDINANCE to incorporate the *Cromwell Athenæum*."

Title

[30TH JULY, 1873.]

WHEREAS it is desirable that the Cromwell Athenæum should be now <sup>Preamble</sup> incorporated in order that thereby its usefulness in the diffusion of knowledge and learning in Cromwell and its neighbourhood may be promoted and extended and any endowments in land moneys or other grants whatsoever which have been or may hereafter be made to the institution may be duly administered :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. The Short Title of this Ordinance shall be the "*Cromwell Athenæum* <sup>Short Title</sup> Ordinance 1873."

2. The following persons and all others the members of the Institution <sup>Incorporation.</sup> for maintaining a Lending and Reference Library and Reading Room and the providing rational amusement and recreation and for the carrying out of objects connected with the purposes of an Athenæum and Mining Institution Cromwell known as the "*Cromwell Athenæum*" namely John Allan Preshaw Duncan Mackellar John Bowden Lake James Taylor John Marsh David Anderson Jolly Michael Fraer Borthwick Robert Baird Charles Colclough James Alexander Mathews and Isaac Wright all of Cromwell settlers shall be a body politic and corporate by the name of the "*Cromwell Athenæum*" and by that name shall have perpetual succession and shall adopt and have a common seal and shall by the same name sue and be sued plead and be impleaded answer and be answered in all Courts of the Colony of New Zealand and shall be capable in law to take purchase and hold all goods chattels and personal property whatever and shall also be able and capable in law to receive take purchase and hold for ever not only such lands buildings hereditaments and possessions as may from time to time be required for the pur-

poses of the said institution but also any other lands buildings hereditaments and possessions whatsoever and shall be able and capable in law to grant convey demise mortgage charge alienate or otherwise dispose of all or any of the property real or personal belonging to the said Institution and also to do all other matters or things incidental or appertaining to a body politic and corporate: Provided always that it shall not be lawful for the said corporation to grant convey demise mortgage charge alienate or dispose of except by way of lease for a period not exceeding ninety-nine years any lands tenements or hereditaments of which it shall have become seized or to which it may become entitled by grant purchase or otherwise unless with the approval of two-thirds of the members of said corporation present personally or by proxy at a special general meeting duly convened and any money received from such alienation mortgage demise or otherwise shall be paid and applied solely for the purposes of the said institution.

Purposes of the institution.

3. The purposes for which the said institution has been established and shall in future be maintained are to form or provide and carry on—

1. A Lending and a Reference Library
2. A Reading Room with a supply of newspapers and periodicals
3. Meetings for social and intellectual improvement
4. Educational classes and lectures
5. The collection of scientific apparatus geological and other specimens or other things illustrative in and of mining and scientific knowledge
6. The providing rational amusement and recreation
7. The carrying out of objects connected with the purposes of an Athenæum

under such regulations as may be made from time to time by the members.

Institution to be managed by a committee.

4. The management of the said institution shall be vested in a committee of the members thereof to be appointed annually at a general meeting to be held in the month of November in each year or so soon thereafter as may be found convenient.

First committee of management.

5. The following persons shall be the committee of management till the next general annual meeting namely John Allan Preshaw Duncan MacKellar John Bowden Lake James Taylor John Marsh David Anderson Jolly Michael Fraer Borthwick Robert Baird Charles Colclough James Alexander Mathews and Isaac Wright all of Cromwell settlers.

Rules already adopted by members to be rules for the government of institution.

6. The rules already adopted by the members of the said institution as certified under the hands of the president secretary and treasurer shall be the rules for the government and management of the said institution until altered amended varied or rescinded by two-thirds of the members present at the annual general meeting or at any special meeting called by advertisement on eight days' notice the object of the meeting being fully set forth in the advertisement and a copy of the said rules and amendments certified as aforesaid and of all future advertisements thereof duly certified by the president secretary and treasurer for the time being shall be deposited and remain on the premises for the time being used by the said institution and be accessible to the members thereof for inspection at all reasonable hours.

Members to have no interest in vested property.

7. No member or subscriber shall have any personal individual joint or transmissible right or interest in or to the whole or any part of the real or personal estate which may belong to or be vested in the corporation.

8. The corporation may be dissolved on the approval of five-sixths of the members thereof present personally or by proxy at any general meeting assembled after one calendar month's special notice by advertisement or *de facto* when the number of members shall fall below nine. Dissolution of corporation.

9. In the event of the said corporation being dissolved the whole of the property real and personal belonging to the said corporation shall be vested in the Mayor and Municipal Council of the Town of Cromwell for the time being. Vesting of property in the event of dissolution.

10. The committee shall have power from time to time to sell or dispose of by public auction or otherwise any unused or duplicate copies of books reviews magazines newspapers or other periodicals and the proceeds of such sales shall be applied towards the ordinary expenditure of the corporation. Power to sell duplicates.

---

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.







## RIVERTON ATHENÆUM ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 405.

### ANALYSIS:

<p>Title. Preamble. 1. Short Title. 2. Incorporation. 3. Purposes of the Institution. 4. Institution to be managed by a committee. 5. First committee of management.</p>	<p>6. Rules already adopted by members to be rules for the government of Institution. 7. Members to have no interest in vested property. 8. Dissolution of corporation. 9. Vesting of property in the event of dissolution. 10. Power to sell duplicates.</p>
--	---

AN ORDINANCE to incorporate the *Riverton Athenæum*."

Title

[30TH JULY, 1873.]

**W**HEREAS it is desirable that the Riverton Athenæum should be now <sup>Preamble</sup> incorporated in order that thereby its usefulness in the diffusion of knowledge and learning in Riverton and its neighbourhood may be promoted and extended and any endowments in land moneys or other grants whatsoever which have been or may hereafter be made to the institution may be duly administered:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. The Short Title of this Ordinance shall be the "Riverton Athenæum <sup>Short Title</sup> Ordinance 1873."

2. The following persons and all others the members of the Institution <sup>Incorporation.</sup> for maintaining a Lending and Reference Library and Reading Room and the providing rational amusement and recreation and for the carrying out of objects connected with the purposes of an Athenæum Riverton known as the "Riverton Athenæum" namely John Parkin Taylor John Petchell William Falconer Oldham Charles Stuart Ross George Reid junior Theophilus Daniel John Wonnet Simon and John B. Wardrop shall be a body politic and corporate by the name of the "Riverton Athenæum" and by that name shall have perpetual succession and shall adopt and have a common seal and shall by the same name sue and be sued plead and be impleaded answer and be answered in all Courts of the Colony of New Zealand and shall be capable in law to take purchase and hold all goods chattels and personal property whatever and shall also be able and capable in law to receive take purchase and hold for ever not only such lands buildings hereditaments and possessions as may from time to time be required for the purposes of the said institution but also any other lands buildings hereditaments

and possessions whatsoever and shall be able and capable in law to grant convey demise mortgage charge alienate or otherwise dispose of all or any of the property real or personal belonging to the said Institution and also to do all other matters or things incidental or appertaining to a body politic and corporate: Provided always that it shall not be lawful for the said corporation to grant convey demise mortgage charge alienate or dispose of except by way of lease for a period not exceeding ninety-nine years any lands tenements or hereditaments of which it shall have become seized or to which it may become entitled by grant purchase or otherwise unless with the approval of three-fourths of the members of said corporation present personally at a special general meeting duly convened and any money received from such alienation mortgage demise or otherwise shall be paid and applied solely for the purposes of the said institution.

Purposes of the institution.

3. The purposes for which the said institution has been established and shall in future be maintained are to form or provide and carry on—

1. A Lending and a Reference Library
2. A Reading Room with a supply of newspapers and periodicals
3. Meetings for social and intellectual improvement
4. Educational classes and lectures
5. The collection of scientific apparatus geological and other specimens or other things illustrative in and of mining and scientific knowledge
6. The providing rational amusement and recreation
7. The carrying out of objects connected with the purposes of an Athenæum

under such regulations as may be made from time to time by the members.

Institution to be managed by a committee.

4. The management of the said institution shall be vested in a committee of the members thereof to be appointed annually at a general meeting to be held in the month of January in each year or so soon thereafter as may be found convenient.

First committee of management.

5. The following persons shall be the committee of management till the next general annual meeting namely John Parkin Taylor president John Petchell vice-president John B. Wardrop secretary and treasurer William Falconer Oldham Charles Stuart Ross George Reid junior Theophilus Daniel and John Wonnet Simon.

Rules already adopted by members to be rules for the government of institution.

6. The rules already adopted by the members of the said institution as certified under the hands of the president secretary and treasurer shall be the rules for the government and management of the said institution until altered amended varied or rescinded by two-thirds of the members present at the annual general meeting or at any special meeting called by advertisement on eight days' notice the object of the meeting being fully set forth in the advertisement and a copy of the said rules and amendments certified as aforesaid and of all future advertisements thereof duly certified by the president secretary and treasurer for the time being shall be deposited and remain on the premises for the time being used by the said institution and be accessible to the members thereof for inspection at all reasonable hours.

Members to have no interest in vested property.

7. No member or subscriber shall have any personal individual joint or transmissible right or interest in or to the whole or any part of the real or personal estate which may belong to or be vested in the corporation.

---

8. The corporation may be dissolved on the approval of five-sixths of the members thereof present personally at any general meeting assembled after one calendar month's special notice by advertisement or *de facto* when the number of members shall fall below nine. <sup>Dissolution of corporation.</sup>

9. In the event of the said corporation being dissolved the whole of the property real and personal belonging to the said corporation shall be vested in the Mayor and Municipal Council of the Town of Riverton for the time being. <sup>Vesting of property in the event of dissolution.</sup>

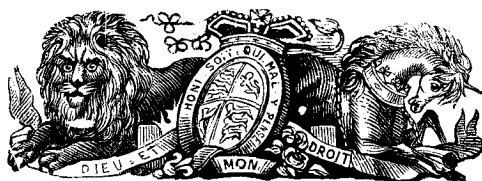
10. The committee shall have power from time to time to sell or dispose of by public auction or otherwise any unused or duplicate copies of books reviews magazines newspapers or other periodicals and the proceeds of such sales shall be applied towards the ordinary expenditure of the corporation. <sup>Power to sell duplicates.</sup>

---

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





# CROMWELL WATER WORKS EMPOWERING ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 406.

## ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. "Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872" brought  
into operation for Cromwell.

AN ORDINANCE to extend the provisions of "*The Municipal Corporations Title.  
Water Works Act 1872*" to the Municipality of Cromwell in the Pro-  
vince of Otago. [30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS by "*The Municipal Corporations Water Works Act 1872*" Preamble.  
it is provided that the said Act may be brought into operation in and  
for any borough within any Province by any Act or Ordinance of the Super-  
intendent and Provincial Council of such Province: And whereas it is  
desirable to bring the said Act into operation in the Town of Cromwell  
being a borough in the Province of Otago within the meaning of the said  
Act :

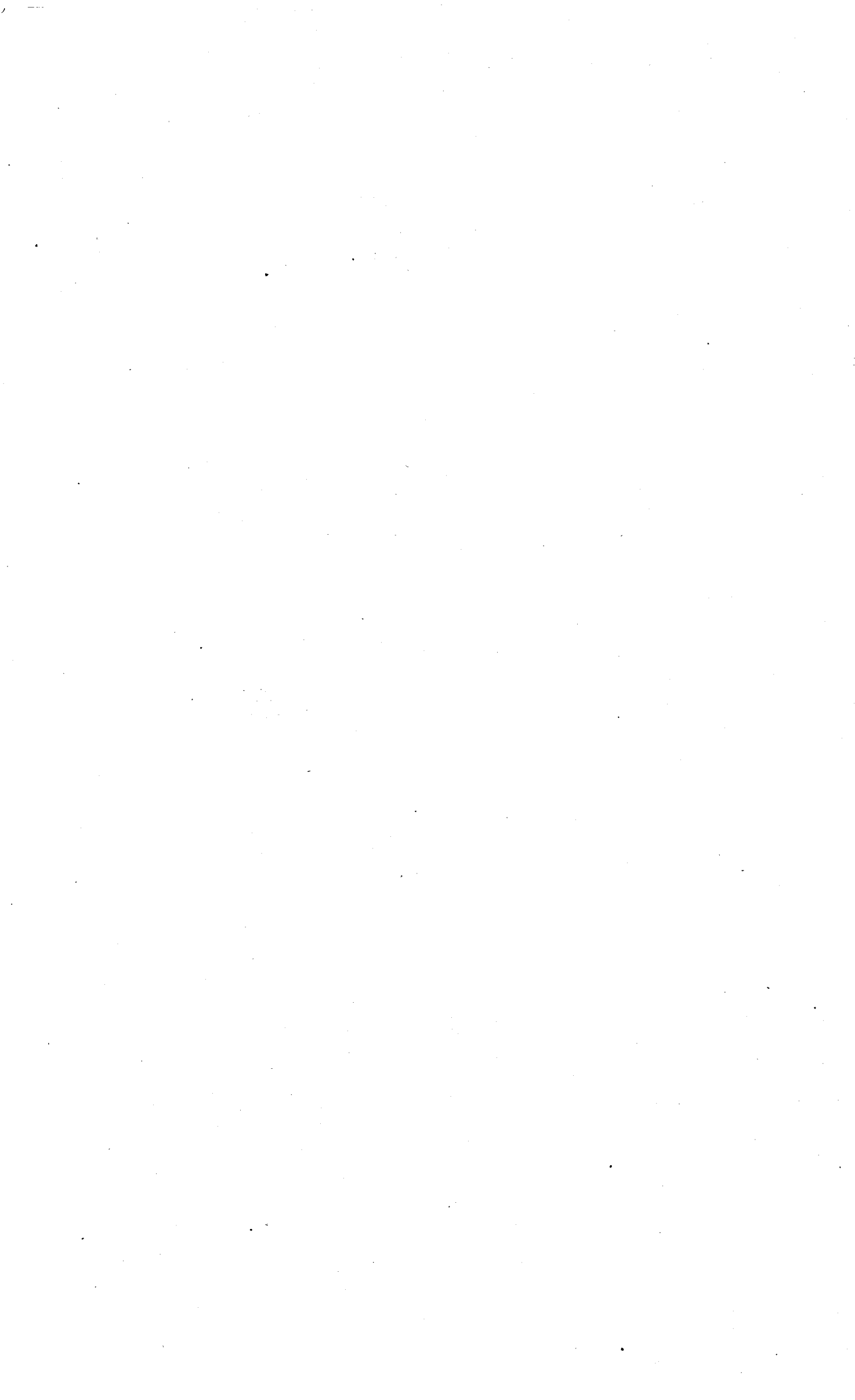
BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the said Province  
of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council  
thereof as follows :—

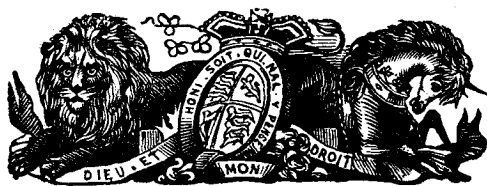
1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "*Cromwell Water Short Title.  
Works Empowering Ordinance 1873.*"

2. The Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand shortly intituled "*Municipal Corpora-  
tions Water Works Act 1872*" is hereby brought Act 1872" brought  
into operation in and for the Town of Cromwell and shall take effect on and into operation for  
from the first day of August one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three. Cromwell.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said  
Provincial Government for the time being.





## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE (NO. 1) 1873-4.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 407.

### ANALYSIS:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>Title.</b><br/><b>Preamble.</b><br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Certain sums to be applied out of Provincial revenues during the twelve months commencing first April 1873 and ending thirty-first March 1874.</p> | <p>3. Superintendent authorised to transfer one item to another of the same subdivision.<br/>4. Provision for continuing payments to 31st May 1874.<br/>5. Treasurer &amp;c. to pay moneys under warrant of the Superintendent and to be allowed credit for all moneys so paid.</p> |
|---|---|

*AN ORDINANCE to appropriate certain Sums out of the Ordinary Revenue of the Province of Otago and other Moneys for the Service of the Twelve Months commencing on the first day of April one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three and ending on the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.* Title  
| 26TH JULY 1873. |

**BE** IT ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the Preamble.  
advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance shall be termed and may be cited and referred to as the “Appropriation Ordinance (No. 1) 1873-4.” Short Title

2. Out of the Revenues of the Province of Otago subject to the appropriation of the Provincial Council there may be issued and applied for defraying the charge of the Government of the said Province for the twelve months commencing upon the first day of April one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three and ending upon the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four the sum of five hundred and seventeen thousand seven hundred and seventy-six pounds one shilling and two pence or any sum or sums not exceeding the several sums for the several purposes hereinafter particularly specified that is to say: Certain sums to be applied out of Provincial revenues during the twelve months commencing first April 1873 and ending thirty-first March 1874

## I.—LOANS.

DIVISION No. 1.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>LOANS—</b>							
Interest, Sinking Fund, &c., payable to General Government on the Consolidated portion of the Provincial Loans ... ..		£65,487	0	0			
Less amount of Capitation Allowance under the Payment to Provinces Act ... ..		55,880	0	0			
					9,607	0	0
Interest on Loan 1861 ... ..					3,208	0	0
Do. 1862 ... ..					7,002	0	0
Do. Harbor Loan... ..					3,528	0	0
Do. Public Buildings Loan ... ..					3,206	0	0
Floating Dock Guaranteed Interest ... ..					190	0	0
Interest on Dock Bonds ... ..					1,104	0	0
Do. do. New Issue ... ..					600	0	0
Sinking Fund Loan, 1861 ... ..					1,203	0	0
Do. do. 1862 ... ..					1,167	0	0
Do. Harbor Loan ... ..					1,323	0	0
Do. Public Buildings Loan... ..					1,202	5	0
							33,340 5 0
<b>ARRARS OF INTEREST—</b>							
Interest on Loan 1861-2 ... ..					1,604	0	0
Do. 1862 ... ..					3,500	0	0
Do. Public Buildings Loan ... ..					1,623	0	0
Do. Harbor Loan ... ..					2,208	0	0
Do. Dock Bonds ... ..					950	0	0
							9,885 0 0
Interest, Exchange, and Commission ... ..							500 0 0
Interest on cost of Port Chalmers Railway ... ..							11,000 0 0
Interest on £2,000 part purchase money of Stewart Island, at 8 per cent for two years ... ..							320 0 0
Balance due the General Government on account current as at 31st March ... ..							15,598 5 11
							<u>£70,643 10 11</u>
	Total carried forward ... ..						

## II.—SUPERINTENDENT AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

No.		Salaries.	Contingencies	Totals.
DIVISION No. 2.				
SUPERINTENDENT AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.				
1	Superintendent .. ..	1000 0 0		
1	Secretary and Storekeeper ... ..	300 0 0		
1	Prov. Secretary and Treasurer and Secretary for Lands ... ..	400 0 0		
1	Secretary for Gold Fields and Works ... ..	600 0 0		
1	Provincial Solicitor ... ..	400 0 0		
2	Non-Official Members ... ..	250 0 0		
1	Clerk to Executive Council and Under-Secretary ... ..	450 0 0		
1	Chief Clerk ... ..	300 0 0		
1	Clerk and Draughtsman ... ..	150 0 0		
				3850 0 0
	Carry forward ... ..			3850 0 0



II.—SUPERINTENDENT AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—Continued.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies			Totals.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
	Brought forward ... ..								3850	0	0
	<i>Sub-Division No. 1.</i>										
	Printing and Stationery ... ..				30	0	0				
	Clerical Assistance for Provincial Solicitor ... ..				250	0	0				
	Incidental Expenses ... ..				20	0	0				
									300	0	0
									4150	0	0
	Brought forward from Loans ... ..								70643	10	11
									74793	10	11

III.—PROVINCIAL COUNCIL.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies			Totals.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
	DIVISION No. 3.										
	PROVINCIAL COUNCIL.										
1	Speaker ... ..	150	0	0							
1	Chairman of Committees ... ..	75	0	0							
1	Clerk and Librarian ... ..	275	0	0							
1	Keeper of Chambers and Messenger ... ..	109	4	0							
									609	4	0
	<i>Sub-division No. 2.</i>										
	Expenses of Members ... ..				1200	0	0				
	Do. Select Committees ... ..				75	0	0				
	Library ... ..				60	0	0				
	Printing and Stationery ... ..				850	0	0				
	Incidental Expenses ... ..				60	0	0				
	Fuel and Light ... ..				50	0	0		2295	0	0
									2904	4	0
	Total from Superintendent and Executive Council ... ..								74793	10	11
	Total carried to Provincial Secretary and Treasurer and Secretary for Lands								77697	14	11

IV.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR LANDS.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies			Totals.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
	DIVISION No. 4.										
	PROVINCIAL TREASURY.										
1	Sub-Treasurer ... ..	400	0	0							
1	Clerk to Treasurer, Secretary to Education Board, and Auditor of Railway accounts	400	0	0							
1	Cashier ... ..	300	0	0							
1	Clerk (Junior) ... ..	75	0	0							
									1175	0	0
	Carry forward ... ..								1175	0	0

## IV.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR LAND—Continued.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies			Totals.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..							1175	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 3.</i>									
	Printing and Stationery... ..				75	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses ... ..				10	0	0			
								85	0	0
	DIVISION No. 5.									
	POLICE.									
1	Commissioner ... ..	500	0	0						
1	Clerk, Accountant, and Storekeeper ... ..	225	0	0						
3	Inspectors at £300 ... ..	900	0	0						
2	Sub-Inspectors at £250 ... ..	500	0	0						
	Sergeants, Constables, and Cooks ... ..	13676	7	6						
								15891	7	6
	<i>Subdivision No. 4.</i>									
	Departmental Contingencies ... ..				4559	0	0			
								4559	0	0
	DIVISION No. 6.									
	HARBOR DEPARTMENT.									
1	Chief Harbor Master, Dock Master, and Health Officer ... ..	450	0	0						
1	Assistant do. Dunedin ... ..	275	0	0						
1	Do. do. Bluff Harbor ... ..	275	0	0						
1	Do. do. Oamaru ... ..	250	0	0						
1	Do. do. Riverton ... ..	150	0	0						
1	Do. do. Port Molyneux ... ..	100	0	0						
1	Do. do. Kakanui ... ..	100	0	0						
1	Do. do. Catlin's River ... ..	50	0	0						
1	Do. do. Waikawa ... ..	50	0	0						
1	Do. do. Waikouaiti ... ..	50	0	0						
1	Do. do. Allday Bay ... ..	50	0	0						
4	Pilots at £265 ... ..	1060	0	0						
2	Coxwains, at £120 ... ..	240	0	0						
3	Boats' Crews, 12 men, at £100 ... ..	1200	0	0						
1	Signal Master ... ..	145	0	0						
1	Do. ... ..	100	0	0						
1	Time Ball Keeper ... ..	75	0	0						
1	Light Keeper, Black Jack's Point ... ..	30	0	0						
1	Do. Oamaru ... ..	30	0	0						
								4680	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 5.</i>									
	Boats ... ..				150	0	0			
	Signals and Flagstaffs ... ..				200	0	0			
	Buoys and Beacons ... ..				250	0	0			
	Fuel and Light ... ..				40	0	0			
	Travelling Expenses ... ..				20	0	0			
	Boating Do. ... ..				260	0	0			
	Printing and Stationery ... ..				30	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses ... ..				150	0	0			
								1100	0	0
	DIVISION No. 7.									
	GAOL (DUNEDIN.)									
1	Gaoler ... ..	400	0	0						
1	Matron ... ..	100	0	0						
	Warders, &c. ... ..	4708	10	0						
								5208	10	0
	Carry forward ... ..							32608	17	6

IV.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR LANDS.—Continued.

No.		Salaries.		Contingencies		Totals.		
		£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	
	Brought forward ... ..					32608	17	6
	<i>Subdivision No. 6.</i>							
	Rations ... ..			700	0 0			
	Stores and Furniture ... ..			60	0 0			
	Library ... ..			25	0 0			
	Fuel and Light ... ..			150	0 0			
	Medicines and Medical Comforts ... ..			120	0 0			
	Clothing and Bedding ... ..			150	0 0			
	Printing and Stationery ... ..			10	0 0			
	Relief to Destitute Prisoners on Discharge ... ..			40	0 0			
	Incidental Expenses ... ..			60	0 0			
						1315	0	0
	DIVISION No. 8.							
	DISTRICT GAOLS.							
1	Gaoler (Invercargill) ... ..	175	0 0					
1	Matron Do. .. ..	50	0 0					
	Warders at 8s. per diem ... ..	310	0 0					
5	Gaolers at 8s. 6d per diem ... ..	775	12 6					
						1310	12	6
	<i>Subdivision No. 7.</i>							
	Rations, Tools, Stores, &c. ... ..			850	0 0			
						850	0	0
	DIVISION No. 9.							
	SHEEP INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.							
1	Chief Inspector ... ..	400	0 0					
1	Sub-Inspector ... ..	350	0 0					
1	Do ... ..	300	0 0					
3	Do also being Inspectors of Depasturing Districts for 8 months, at £300 per annum ... ..	600	0 0					
1	Do Port Chalmers ... ..	50	0 0					
1	Registrar of Brands... ..	225	0 0					
						1925	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 8.</i>							
	Contingent Inspection ... ..			150	0 0			
	Incidental Expenses ... ..			20	0 0			
						170	0	0
	DIVISION No. 10.							
	EDUCATION.							
1	Inspector of Schools ... ..	500	0 0					
1	Sub-Inspector ... ..	350	0 0					
1	Secretary also Clerk to Treasurer ... ..							
1	Drawing Master ... ..	400	0 0					
1	Clerk ... ..	175	0 0					
						1425	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 9.</i>							
	GRAMMAR AND DISTRICT SCHOOLS.							
5	Rectors or Head Masters, at £200 ... ..	1000	0 0					
	District School Teachers ... ..	14900	0 0					
						15900	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 10.</i>							
	Travelling Expenses ... ..			200	0 0			
	Rent Allowances ... ..			500	0 0			
	Fees for Orphans and Destitute Children ... ..			400	0 0			
	Carry forward ... ..			1100	0 0	55504	10	0

## IV.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR LANDS—Continued.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies			Totals.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward				1100	0	0	55504	10	0
	Free Schools				450	0	0			
	School Maps and Appliances				350	0	0			
	Printing, Advertising, and Stationery				50	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses				50	0	0			
	School of Art				150	0	0			
	Provincial Scholarships				375	0	0			
	<i>Subdivision No. 11.</i>							2525	0	0
	HIGH SCHOOL (BOYS).									
1	Rector				550	0	0			
4	Masters—1 at £525, 1 at £400, 1 at £300, 1 at £180				1405	0	0			
	<i>Subdivision No. 12.</i>							1955	0	0
	HIGH SCHOOL (GIRLS).									
1	Lady Principal				300	0	0			
1	Master				350	0	0			
3	Assistants—1 at £150, 1 at £100, 1 at £80				330	0	0			
1	Singing Master				21	0	0			
	<i>Subdivision No. 13.</i>							1001	0	0
	HIGH SCHOOL CONTINGENCIES.									
1	Janitor				100	0	0			
	<i>Subdivision No. 14.</i>							100	0	0
	Printing, Stationery, Repairs, &c.						400	0	0	
	<i>DIVISION No. 11.</i>							400	0	0
	COLLECTION OF TOLLS.									
	Toll Collectors				1200	0	0			
	<i>Subdivision No. 15.</i>							1200	0	0
	Contingencies						150	0	0	
	<i>DIVISION No. 12.</i>							150	0	0
	COLLECTION OF JETTY DUES.									
1	Collector				250	0	0			
3	Sub-Collectors, 2 at £104, 1 at £50				258	0	0			
	<i>Subdivision No. 16.</i>							508	0	0
	Incidental Expenses						50	0	0	
	<i>DIVISION No. 13.</i>							50	0	0
	MISCELLANEOUS.									
1	Messenger				145	0	0			
1	Do.				135	0	0			
1	Do.				78	0	0			
2	Chaplains—1 at £225 and 1 at £75				300	0	0			
1	Gardener				150	0	0			
1	Revenue Officer				200	0	0			
1	Watchman &c., Post Office				60	0	0			
1	Medical Officer, Invercargil				75	0	0			
								1143	0	0
	Carry forward							64536	10	0

IV.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR LANDS—Continued.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies.			Totals.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward ... ..							64536	10	0
	<b>DIVISION No. 14.</b>									
	<b>GOLD FIELDS.</b>									
6	Wardens, 5 at £500, 1 at £400 ... ..	2900	0	0						
1	Do. 2 months at £450 ... ..	75	0	0						
1	Do. 5 months at £400 ... ..	166	13	4						
	Arrears on Wardens' Salaries ... ..	170	0	0						
4	Receivers of Revenue, at £300 ... ..	1200	0	0						
5	Bailiffs, at £150 ... ..	750	0	0						
2	Chinese Interpreters, at £200 ... ..	400	0	0						
2	Inspectors of Depasturing Districts, 4 mons. at £150 per annum	100	0	0						
								5761	13	4
	<i>Subdivision No. 17.</i>									
	Travelling Expenses ... ..				1000	0	0			
	Fuel and Light ... ..				100	0	0			
	Printing, Advertising, and Stationery ... ..				150	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses ... ..				350	0	0			
								1600	0	0
	<b>DIVISION No. 15.</b>									
	<b>CROWN LANDS AND SURVEY.</b>									
1	Chief Commissioner and Surveyor ... ..	400	0	0						
1	Clerk ... ..	280	0	0						
1	Book-keeper ... ..	250	0	0						
1	Salesman ... ..	225	0	0						
3	Rangers ... ..	600	0	0						
1	Apprentice Clerk ... ..	50	0	0						
1	Record Clerk ... ..	300	0	0						
1	Assistant do. ... ..	200	0	0						
2	Inspectors of Surveys, 1 at £425, and 1 at £370 ... ..	795	0	0						
4	District Surveyors, at £100 ... ..	400	0	0						
1	Chief Draughtsman, 3 months ... ..	87	10	0						
6	Assistant do., 3 at £280, 2 at £237 10s, 1 at £160	1475	0	0						
2	Apprentices, 1 at £80, 1 at £50 ... ..	130	0	0						
1	Lithographic Printer ... ..	237	10	0						
1	Assistant Draughtsman, Invercargill ... ..	212	10	0						
1	Messenger, Invercargill ... ..	31	4	0						
1	Office Cleaner, do. ... ..	20	0	0						
								5693	14	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 18.</i>									
	Printing, Advertising, and Stationery ... ..				400	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses ... ..				200	0	0			
	Travelling Expenses ... ..				250	0	0			
	Engrossing Crown Grants ... ..				200	0	0			
	Lithographic Materials ... ..				50	0	0			
	Instruments and Repairs ... ..				10	0	0			
	Government Auctioneers ... ..				400	0	0			
	Expenses of Waste Land Board ... ..				500	0	0			
	Unforeseen Expenditure ... ..				100	0	0			
								2110	0	0
	<b>DIVISION No. 16.</b>									
	<b>LAND OFFICE, INVERCARGILL.</b>									
1	District Land Officer ... ..	100	0	0						
1	Clerk ... ..	300	0	0						
1	Crown Grant Clerk ... ..	235	0	0						
1	Ranger of Bush Reserves ... ..	200	0	0						
1	Messenger ... ..	20	0	0						
1	Office Cleaner ... ..	5	0	0						
								860	0	0
	Carry forward ... ..							80561	17	4

## IV.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR LANDS—Continued.

	Salaries.			Contingencies.			Totals.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward							80561	17	4
<i>Subdivision No. 19.</i>									
Fees to Commissioners of Waste Land Board				200	0	0			
Printing, Advertising, and Stationery				50	0	0			
Travelling Expenses				70	0	0			
Engrossing Crown Grants				60	0	0			
Incidental Expenses				10	0	0			
							390	0	0
							80951	17	4
Total from Provincial Council							£77697	14	11
Total from Provincial Secretary and Treasurer and Secretary for Lands...							80951	17	4
Total carried to Grants-in-Aid and Charitable Institutions							£158649	12	3

V.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR LANDS GENERAL.  
GRANTS-IN-AID AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies.			Totals.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DIVISION No. 17.										
DUNEDIN HOSPITAL.										
1	Provincial Surgeon				500	0	0			
1	Resident do.				255	0	0			
1	Assistant Dispenser				185	0	0			
1	House Steward and Storekeeper				185	0	0			
1	Matron				80	0	0			
1	Midwife				52	0	0			
2	Laundresses, 1 at £50 and 1 at £40				90	0	0			
10	Wardsmen, 2 at £90, 1 at £80, 6 at £70, 1 at £50				730	0	0			
2	Kitchen Assistants, at £50				100	0	0			
3	Nurses, at £45				135	0	0			
1	Housemaid				40	0	0			
								2352	0	0
<i>Subdivision No. 20.</i>										
	Rations							1500	0	0
	Stores and Furniture							150	0	0
	Fuel and Light							270	0	0
	Surgical Instruments							10	0	0
	Medicine and Medical Comforts							500	0	0
	Bedding and Clothing							180	0	0
	Stationery							15	0	0
	Incidental Expenses							200	0	0
								2825	0	0
DIVISION No. 18.										
LUNATIC ASYLUM.										
1	Superintendent				350	0	0			
1	Matron				100	0	0			
10	Male Attendants, 9 at £100 and 1 at £70				970	0	0			
7	Female do., 6 at £50 and 1 at £40				340	0	0			
								1760	0	0
	Carry forward							7137	0	0

V.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER AND SECRETARY FOR LANDS GENERAL—  
Continued.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencias.			Totals.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward							7137	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 21.</i>									
	Rations				1800	0	0			
	Stores and Furniture				200	0	0			
	Fuel and Light				240	0	0			
	Medicine and Medical Comforts				200	0	0			
	Bedding and Clothing				350	0	0			
	Printing and Stationery				10	0	0			
	Amusements to Patients				50	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses				100	0	0			
								2950	0	0
	DIVISION No. 19.									
	INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.									
1	Master				170	0	0			
1	Matron				50	0	0			
1	Surgeon				50	0	0			
1	Schoolmaster				150	0	0			
4	Attendants, 1 at £100, 3 at £40				220	0	0			
								640	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 22.</i>									
	Maintenance				1183	0	0			
	Fuel and Light				90	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses				105	0	0			
								1378	0	0
	DIVISION No. 20.									
	Benevolent Institutions and Country Hospitals £ for £				6500	0	0			
	Public Libraries				600	0	0			
	Acclimatisation Society £ for £				100	0	0			
	Prizes for Agricultural Societies £ for £				100	0	0			
								7300	0	0
								19205	0	0

Total from Provincial Secretary and Treasurer and Secretary for Lands	£158,649	12	3
Total from Grants-in-Aid	19,205	0	0
Carried to Miscellaneous	£177,854	12	3

DIVISION No. 21.		MISCELLANEOUS.			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Subdivisions—</i>										
1.	Volunteers				215	0	0			
2.	Burial of Paupors				250	0	0			
3.	Expenses of Elections				1000	0	0			
4.	Advertising				1000	0	0			
5.	Printing and Stationery				200	0	0			
6.	Printing <i>Gazette</i>				1000	0	0			
7.	Fuel and Light				150	0	0			
8.	Collecting Dog Tax				150	0	0			
9.	Relief to Destitute				150	0	0			
10.	Botanical Gardens				400	0	0			
11.	Arbitrations and Actions				1500	0	0			
12.	Cleaning, Winding, &c., Clocks				50	0	0			
	Carry forward				6065	0	0	6065	0	0

		£	s	d.	£	s	d.
Brought forward		6065	0	0			
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—continued.</b>							
<i>Subdivisions—</i>							
13.	Witnesses' Expenses (Crown Prosecutions)	75	0	0			
14.	Premiums on Guarantee Policies	30	0	0			
15.	Compensation to Officers on their Retirement from the Service	1500	0	0			
16.	Subsidy, Orepuki Mail Service	55	0	0			
17.	Do. Switzers do.	25	0	0			
18.	Do. Lower Waitaki Ferry	75	0	0			
19.	Southland Railway Arbitration	3000	0	0			
20.	Otago Museum	250	0	0			
21.	Contingent Expenses, Special Settlements	300	0	0			
22.	Water Rates (Provincial Buildings)	100	0	0			
23.	Electric Telegraph Messages	400	0	0			
24.	Refund of Assessment on Stock	1000	0	0			
25.	Expenses of Visit of His Excellency the Governor	1000	0	0			
26.	Campbell & Robertson's Claim for Interest and Expenses of Arbitration	1466	11	1			
27.	Refund of Revenue	500	0	0			
28.	Steam Service	2000	0	0			
29.	Home Agency	1500	0	0			
30.	Unforeseen Contingencies	2000	0	0			
31.	General Contingencies	3000	0	0			
32.	Municipalities.—Liabilities for Main Roads through Townships	5000	0	0			
33.	Compensation for Land required for Commonage on Gold Fields	2000	0	0			
34.	Compensation to Murray for Improvements on Agricultural Leases	180	0	0			
35.	Assessors under Waste Land Act	300	0	0			
36.	Immigration	10000	0	0			
37.	Subsidies to Road Boards, including General Government Grant	29000	0	0			
38.	Do. Roads on Gold Fields	5000	0	0			
39.	Escort Service	600	0	0			
					73,321	11	1
Brought forward from Grants-in-Aid, &c.,		£177,854	12	3			
Do do Miscellaneous		73,321	11	1			
Carried to Secretary for Gold Fields and Works Department		£251,176	3	4			

## VI.—SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies.			Totals.		
		£	s	d.	£	s	d.	£	s	d.
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>										
DIVISION No. 22.										
<b>SOUTHLAND.</b>										
1	Manager	400	0	0						
1	Station Master, Invercargill	250	0	0						
1	Do. Bluff	175	0	0						
1	Do. Winton	175	0	0						
1	Assistant	60	0	0						
2	Guards—1 at £134, 1 at £124	258	0	0						
7	Porters, at £113	791	0	0						
1	Working Foreman	188	0	0						
2	Enginemen, at £170	340	0	0						
1	Fireman	140	0	0						
1	Shedman	120	0	0						
1	Assistant Station Master	60	0	0						
1	Constable, at 8s per day...	146	0	0						
								3103	0	0
Carry forward								3103	0	0



VI.—SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT—Continued.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies.			Totals			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
	Brought forward ... ..								3103	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 23.</i>										
	Books, Tickets, Stationery, &c. ... ..				150	0	0				
	Extra Portage ... ..				100	0	0				
	Overtime to Employés ... ..				150	0	0				
									400	0	0
	WORKING EXPENSES AND REPAIRS.										
	<i>Subdivision No. 24.</i>										
3	Fitter, Smith, and Carpenter, 3 at £167 4s ... ..	501	12	0							
1	Apprentice ... ..	66	0	0							
1	Do. ... ..	52	0	0							
									619	12	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 25.</i>										
	Tools, Oil, Small Stores, &c. ... ..				450	0	0				
	Coal ... ..				700	0	0				
	Painting Waggon, &c. ... ..				150	0	0				
	Additional Waggon Stock ... ..				1500	0	0				
	Maintenance of Way and Works ... ..				3000	0	0				
	Winton Station ... ..				450	0	0				
	Invercargill Workshops ... ..				210	0	0				
									6460	0	0
	DIVISION No. 23.										
	DUNEDIN AND PORT CHALMERS.										
1	Traffic Manager ... ..	400	0	0							
3	Station Masters, 1 at £275, 1 at £230, 1 at £120 10s ... ..	625	10	0							
6	Clerks, 3 at £150, 1 at £144, 2 at £100 ... ..	794	0	0							
2	Do., Junior, 1 at £30, 1 at £24 ... ..	54	0	0							
1	Guard ... ..	120	0	0							
7	Porters, 2 at £120, 5 at £108 ... ..	780	0	0							
2	Gatekeepers, at £78 ... ..	156	0	0							
2	Engine Drivers, at £192 ... ..	384	0	0							
2	Firemen, 1 at £140, 1 at £125 ... ..	265	0	0							
2	Watchmen, 1 at £110, 1 at £91 5s.... ..	201	5	0							
2	Constables, at 8s per day ... ..	292	0	0							
									4071	15	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 26.</i>										
	Inspection of Rolling Stock ... ..				200	0	0				
	Incidental Expenses ... ..				250	0	0				
	Extra Labor ... ..				250	0	0				
									700	0	0
	WORKING EXPENSES AND REPAIRS.										
	<i>Subdivision No. 27.</i>										
2	Fitters, 1 at 10s per day, 1 at £140 per annum ... ..	322	10	0							
1	Carpenter, at 10s per day ... ..	182	10	0							
2	Horse Drivers ... ..	182	0	0							
									687	0	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 28.</i>										
	Working Expenses, including Repairs to Rolling Stock ... ..				1700	0	0				
	Maintenance and New Works ... ..				2300	0	0				
									4000	0	0
	Carry forward ... ..								20041	7	0

## VI.—SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT—Continued.

No.		Salaries.			Contingencies.			Totals.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
	Brought forward								20041	7	0	
	<b>DIVISION No. 24.</b>											
	<b>PROVINCIAL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.</b>											
1	Provincial Engineer	600	0	0								
	Arrears do	63	12	0								
4	District Engineers, 3 at £300, 1, 8 months	1100	0	0								
1	Draughtsman	300	0	0								
2	Apprentices, 1 at £75, and 1 at £50	125	0	0								
1	Inspector of Works	225	0	0								
										2413	12	0
	<i>Subdivision No. 29.</i>											
	Travelling Expenses				550	0	0					
	Printing, Advertising, and Stationery				150	0	0					
	Rent of Engineer's quarters				40	0	0					
	Incidental Expense				100	0	0			840	0	0
										23294	19	0
	Amount brought from Miscellaneous				£251,176	3	4					
	Amount from Secretary for Gold Fields and Works Department				23,294	19	0					
	Carried forward to Works and Buildings				274,471	2	4					

## DIVISION No. 25.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>WORKS AND BUILDINGS.</b>							
X	Repairs to Buildings	1000	0	0			
X	Tools and Material for Prison Labor	800	0	0			
X	Works not provided for	1000	0	0			
	School Buildings	20000	0	0			
	Do. Repairs and Additions	1000	0	0			
	Lunatic Asylum	800	0	0			
	District Gaols and Police Stations	1760	0	0			
	Quartz Crushing Machine, Working Expenses	300	0	0			
	Sheep Dips—Port Chalmers, Oamaru, and Bluff	300	0	0			
	Fencing Cemeteries	100	0	0			
	Dunedin Hospital	100	0	0			
X	Harbor Reclamation	5000	0	0			
X	Shed at Bluff Wharf transferred to Invercargill Contract at £2216-11-0	1000	0	0			
X	Court House, Clyde <i>Runnell, Architect</i>	600	0	0			
	Powder Magazine	600	0	0			
X	Gaol, Lawrence <i>Runnell, Architect</i>	500	0	0			
	Supreme Court, Dunedin	500	0	0			
							35360 0 0
<b>DIVISION No. 26.</b>							
<b>SURVEY.</b>							
	Contract Surveys	5620	0	0			
	Special Surveys	350	0	0			
	Renewing Trigonometrical Stations	490	0	0			
	Minor Triangulation, 768,000 acres	2000	0	0			
	Equipment of Parties and Laborers' Wages	300	0	0			
							8760 0 0
	Carry forward						44120 0 0

SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

			TOTALS.					
			£	s.	d.			
	Brought forward	...				44120	0	0
DIVISION No. 27.	<b>JETTIES AND HARBORS.</b>							
	X Dredging Harbor	...	4000	0	0			
	X Jetty, Maori Kaik	<i>Capt. Thomson has undertaken this work</i>	100	0	0			
	Repairs to Harbor-side Jetties	...	50	0	0			
	X Waikouaiti Jetty	<i>transferred to improvement of Waikouaiti Harbor</i>	250	0	0			
	Moeraki Jetty	...	50	0	0			
	Kakanui Jetty	...	50	0	0			
	Port Molyneux Jetty	...	100	0	0			
	X Shag Point Harbor Works	<i>Completed</i>	150	0	0			
	Light Ship on the Inner Bar	...	300	0	0			
	Lightkeeper	...	100	0	0			
	X Bluff Wharf	<i>Completed</i>	3500	0	0			
	X Riverton Wharf	...	600	0	0			
	X Dunedin Jetties	...	2000	0	0			
						11250	0	0
						55370	0	0
	Amount from Secretary for Gold Fields and Works	... ..	£274,471	2	4			
	Do. Works, Buildings, &c.	... ..	55,370	0	0			
			£329,841	2	4			

DIVISION No. 28.								
	<b>MAIN ROADS.</b>							
Subdivision No. 30.								
MAIN NORTH ROAD.								
	Dunedin to Waikouaiti	...	4265	0	0			
	Waikouaiti to Palmerston	...	1166	0	0			
	Palmerston to Oamaru	...	4550	0	0			
	Oamaru to Waitaki	...	2395	0	0			
						12376	0	0
Subdivision No. 31.								
MAIN SOUTH ROAD.								
	Dunedin to East Taieri Bridge	...	3990	0	0			
	East Taieri Bridge to Tokomairiro	...	1910	0	0			
	Tokomairiro to Clutha	...	3484	0	0			
	Clutha to Mataura Bridge	...	3603	0	0			
	Mataura Bridge to Invercargill	...	5000	0	0			
						17987	0	0
Subdivision No. 32.								
CENTRAL INTERIOR.—								
	Saddle Hill to West Taieri Bridge	...	1021	0	0			
	West Taieri Bridge to Rock and Pillar	...	500	0	0			
	Rock and Pillar to Dunstan	...	400	0	0			
	Dunstan to Cromwell	...	2020	0	0			
	Cromwell to Queenstown	...	2820	0	0			
	Cromwell to Wanaka	...	200	0	0			
						6961	0	0
	Carry forward	...				37324	0	0

## SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

			Totals.					
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward						37324	0	0
<i>Subdivision No. 33</i>								
SOUTHERN INTERIOR.								
	Tokomairiro to Tuapeka	...	5000	0	0			
	Tuapeka to Teviot	...	4500	0	0			
	Teviot to Alexandra	...	1528	0	0			
<i>Subdivision No. 34.</i>						11028	0	0
NORTHERN INTERIOR.								
	Palmerston to Eweburn	...	4200	0	0			
	Eweburn to Dunstan	...	1000	0	0			
	Oamaru to Lindis	...	800	0	0			
	Lindis to Wanaka	...	150	0	0			
DIVISION No. 29.						6150	0	0
SOUTHLAND ROADS.								
<i>Subdivision No. 35.</i>								
	Invercargill to Winton	...	300	0	0			
	Winton to Kingston	...	2550	0	0			
	Invercargill to Campbelltown	...	150	0	0			
	Riverton to Wallacetown	...	2000	0	0			
	Riverton to Otautau	...	1635	0	0			
	Invercargill to Riverton	...	762	0	0			
	Winton to Wrey's Bush	...	920	0	0			
	× Armstrong's Crossing to Forest Hill	<i>Contract accepted</i>	500	0	0			
	Waikivi to Matura	...	1000	0	0			
	Dacre to Invercargill	...	1000	0	0			
	Matura Bridge to Switzers	...	1500	0	0			
	Dacre to Menzies' Ferry	...	500	0	0			
	Otautau to Elbow	...	400	0	0			
	Winton to Benmore	...	560	0	0			
	Round the Bluff to Thornhill's Boundary	...	574	0	0			
DIVISION No. 30.						14351	0	0
MAIN BRANCH ROADS.								
<i>Subdivision No. 36.</i>								
	Northern Trunk to Port Chalmers	...	347	0	0			
	Do. to Moeraki	...	500	0	0			
	Do. to Oamaru Port	...	30	0	0			
	Dunedin to North Taieri	...	763	0	0			
	Do. to Portobello	...	745	0	0			
	Naseby to Eden Creek	...	220	0	0			
	Lee Stream to Waipori	...	320	0	0			
	Southern Trunk to Port Molyneux	...	1275	1	9			
	Do. to Hogg's Bridge	...	846	11	4			
	Tuapeka to Switzers	...	100	0	0			
	Southern Trunk to Kaitangata	...	268	0	0			
	Matura Bridge to Toi Tois	...	1000	0	0			
	Clinton to Waipahi	...	1350	0	0			
	Waipahi to Tapanui	...	1600	0	0			
	Tapanui to Moa Flat	...	50	0	0			
	Do. to Switzers	...	100	0	0			
	Waipahi to Pyramids	...	50	0	0			
	Glenomaru to Catlin's River	...	650	0	0			
	Otautau to Wairaki Downs	...	50	0	0			
	Do. to Waiau Plains	...	50	0	0			
	Waipori to Wetherstones	...	500	0	0			
	Maungatua to Main South Road	...	500	0	0			
						11314	13	1
Carry forward						80167	13	1

SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

			Totals.					
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward						80167	13	1
DIVISION No. 31.								
MISCELLANEOUS ROADS AND TRACKS.								
X	Pine Hill Road	...	653	6	8			
	Waihemo to Macraes	...	150	0	0			
	Macraes to Hyde	...	135	0	0			
	Hyde to Kyeburn	...	200	0	0			
	Do. Hamiltons	...	250	0	0			
	Strath Taieri Road	...	100	0	0			
X	Road to Clark's Diggings	<i>Completed</i>	150	0	0			
	Becks to Dunstan Creek	...	50	0	0			
X	Naseby to Kyeburn	<i>Carrying out by Naseby Corporation</i>	50	0	0			
X	Kyeburn Crossing to Kyeburn Diggings	<i>Do</i>	50	0	0			
X	Shag Valley to Macraes	<i>Contract let</i>	550	0	0			
	Kyeburn to Maerewhenua (via Pass)	...	100	0	0			
X	Port Chalmers to Blueskin	<i>Contract let</i>	500	0	0			
X	Dunedin to Blueskin (via Water of Leith)	...	300	0	0			
	Roads and Bridges, Akatore district	...	245	0	0			
	Round Hill to Waitahuna Town	...	30	0	0			
X	Lawrence to Gabriel's (via Wetherstone's)	...	100	0	0			
X	Do. to Bluespur	...	400	0	0			
	Main South Road to Kuri Bush	...	825	0	0			
	Puerua Road	...	250	0	0			
	Andersons Bay to Heads	...	750	0	0			
	Havelock to Waitahuna Township	...	252	8	0			
	Doughertys to Fitzgeralds	...	220	0	0			
	Wangaloa to Tokomairiro	...	800	0	0			
	Switzers to Whitcombe	...	100	0	0			
	Roxburgh to Campbell's and Pomahaka	...	50	0	0			
	Arthur's Point to Arrow	...	593	0	0			
	Macetown to Big Hill	...	400	0	0			
X	Cromwell to Cardrona (track)	<i>Completed</i>	115	0	0			
	Cromwell to Matatapu	...	100	0	0			
	Approaches to Arthur's Point Bridge	...	800	0	0			
X	Cromwell to Quartz Reef Point	<i>Completed</i>	420	0	0			
	Do. Bendigo Gully and Logantown	...	100	0	0			
	Albertown to Cardrona	...	50	0	0			
	Arrow to Cardrona	...	50	0	0			
	Arrowtown Roads	...	150	0	0			
	Arrow to Morven Ferry and Hayes Lake	...	150	0	0			
	Do. 12-Mile	...	100	0	0			
X	Macetown to Shotover Branches	<i>Expended</i>	50	0	0			
	Queenstown to Maori Point and Skippers	...	150	0	0			
	Skippers to Branches	...	500	0	0			
X	Queenstown to Arthurs Point	<i>Expended</i>	50	0	0			
X	Arthurs Point to Moke Creek	<i>Do</i>	50	0	0			
	Moke Creek to Upper Moonlight	...	100	0	0			
	Queenstown to head of Lake Wakatip	...	250	0	0			
	Head of Lake Wakatip to Martins Bay	...	500	0	0			
	West Side, Lake Wanaka	...	100	0	0			
	Albertown to Makarora	...	150	0	0			
	Pack Track to Gulls Creek	...	150	0	0			
	Foot Bridges, 8-Mile to Macetown	...	40	0	0			
	Main Road, Macetown	...	50	0	0			
	Taieri Mouth to Otakia	...	200	0	0			
	Pukeuri Point to Waitaki Lower Ferry	...	150	0	0			
X	Upper Kyeburn to Coal Pit	<i>Corporation of Naseby carrying this out...</i>	100	0	0			
X	Becks to Tinkers and Drybread	<i>Committee of Tinkers &amp; Drybread</i>	50	0	0			
	Cromwell to Carricktown	...	400	0	0			
X	Nevis to Upper Nevis	<i>Committee carrying this out</i>	400	0	0			
	Puerua to Nokomai	...	200	0	0			
	Main Road, Tuakitoto to Lake Kaitangata	...	300	0	0			
	Carry forward	...	14228	14	8	80167	13	1

SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

			Totals.					
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...	...	...	14228	14	8	80167	13	1
<b>MISCELLANEOUS ROADS AND TRACKS—Continued.</b>								
* Approaches to Clyde Ferry <i>Handed over to Mr. Abraham, owner of Port</i> ...	...	...	100	0	0			
Queenstown to Kingston (over Devil's Staircase) <i>Expended</i> ...	...	...	150	0	0			
Cromwell to Nevis ...	...	...	150	0	0			
Clyde to Nevis ...	...	...	50	0	0			
* Approaches to Bannockburn Bridge <i>Completed</i> ...	...	...	960	0	0			
Lake Road to Nokomai ...	...	...	50	0	0			
Maori Point to Millers Flat ...	...	...	170	0	0			
Mararoa and Te Anau Road ...	...	...	250	0	0			
Jacobs River Bridge Approaches (part of Orepuki Tramway) ...	...	...	600	0	0			
Survey of Orepuki Tramway and Clearing Track ...	...	...	600	0	0			
Roads and Bridges, Gold Fields ...	...	...	3000	0	0			
* Police Camp Buildings, Roxburgh <i>Completed</i> ...	...	...	230	0	0			
+ Arrow River Valley Track <i>Expended</i> ...	...	...	1000	0	0			
Naseby to Hamiltons ...	...	...	60	0	0			
* Road from Beach at Waikouaiti <i>Transferred to improvements to Waikouaiti Wharf</i> ...	...	...	500	0	0			
						22098	14	8
<b>DIVISION No. 32.</b>								
<b>BRIDGES.</b>								
* Murrays Flat Creek <i>Day labor</i> ...	...	...	1600	0	0			
* Jacobs River (part of Orepuki Tramway) <i>Contracted for</i> ...	...	...	3400	0	0			
* Waimatuku <i>Contracted for</i> ...	...	...	250	0	0			
Cromwell ...	...	...	100	0	0			
Lower Shotover ...	...	...	50	0	0			
* Arthurs Point <i>Contract</i> ...	...	...	2900	0	0			
Silver Stream ...	...	...	250	0	0			
* Makarewa <i>Contracted for</i> ...	...	...	1250	0	0			
* Waihopai ...	...	...	110	0	0			
Upper New River ...	...	...	50	0	0			
Upper Jacobs River ...	...	...	100	0	0			
Lower Waikiwi ...	...	...	100	0	0			
* Hayes Lake (Cromwell and Queenstown Road) <i>Contracted for</i> ...	...	...	200	0	0			
* Gentle Annie <i>Contracted for</i> ...	...	...	50	0	0			
* Maori Point ...	...	...	180	0	0			
Deep Stream, Strath Taieri ...	...	...	500	0	0			
* Pleasant River (North Branch) ...	...	...	400	0	0			
Waikouaiti ...	...	...	150	0	0			
Otepopo (South Branch) ...	...	...	50	0	0			
* Island Stream <i>Contracted for</i> ...	...	...	1200	0	0			
Lee Stream, Dunstan Road ...	...	...	400	0	0			
* Douglas Bridge <i>Contracted for</i> ...	...	...	600	0	0			
* Goldies <i>Contracted for</i> ...	...	...	250	0	0			
Pleasant River (Central Branch) ...	...	...	50	0	0			
* Mill Race (Kakanui) <i>Completed</i> ...	...	...	80	0	0			
* Lindsays Creek <i>Completed</i> ...	...	...	300	0	0			
Balclutha ...	...	...	150	0	0			
Mataura ...	...	...	60	0	0			
East Taieri ...	...	...	50	0	0			
* Pomahaka <i>Contracted for</i> ...	...	...	700	0	0			
* Mataura (Menzies Ferry) <i>Contracted for</i> ...	...	...	2870	0	0			
* Mataura (Pyramids) <i>Contracted for</i> ...	...	...	1100	0	0			
Kakanui ...	...	...	300	0	0			
* Owake Road to Catlins River <i>Contract let</i> ...	...	...	150	0	0			
Foot Bridges over Waikaka ...	...	...	50	0	0			
Do Waikoikoi and McIntyres ...	...	...	25	0	0			
						20025	0	0
						122291	7	9
Amount from Secretary for Gold Fields and Works Department ...			£329,741	2	4			
Amount from Roads and Works ...			122,291	7	9			
Carried forward to North Otago District Public Works Loan ...			£452,032	1	1			

SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

		Totals.		
		£	s.	d.
<b>NORTH OTAGO DISTRICT PUBLIC WORKS LOAN.</b>				
<b>DIVISION No. 33.</b>				
For the Erection, Construction, and Maintenance of Harbor Works at Oamaru	...	22268	17	2
Forming and Metalling Main Road from Horse Range to Waitaki River, and from Main North Road to Lindis Pass	... ..	7474	13	11
Construction and Maintenance of Tramway from Oamaru to Awamoka	...	25000	0	0
Bridge over the Otepopo River at Crossing of Main South Road	...	3000	0	0
Improvement of Kakanui Harbor	... ..	5000	0	0
Improvement of Moeraki Harbor	... ..	3000	0	0
		65743 11 1		
Amount from Roads and Works	... ..	£452,032	10	1
„ North Otago District Public Works Loan	... ..	65,743	11	1
		£517,776 1 2		

3. The Superintendent with the advice and consent of his Executive Council is hereby authorised to transfer any sum or sums of money from one item of any subdivision to another item in the same subdivision and to transfer from the vote "Unforeseen Contingencies" any sum or sums of money to any vote or votes requiring to be supplemented by reason of unforeseen emergency or to any new headings in cases of apparent omission or unforeseen expenditure necessary to be incurred provided that a statement of all such transfers together with a statement of the expenditure under the head of unforeseen contingencies be laid by the Provincial Auditor before the Provincial Council at its next Session.

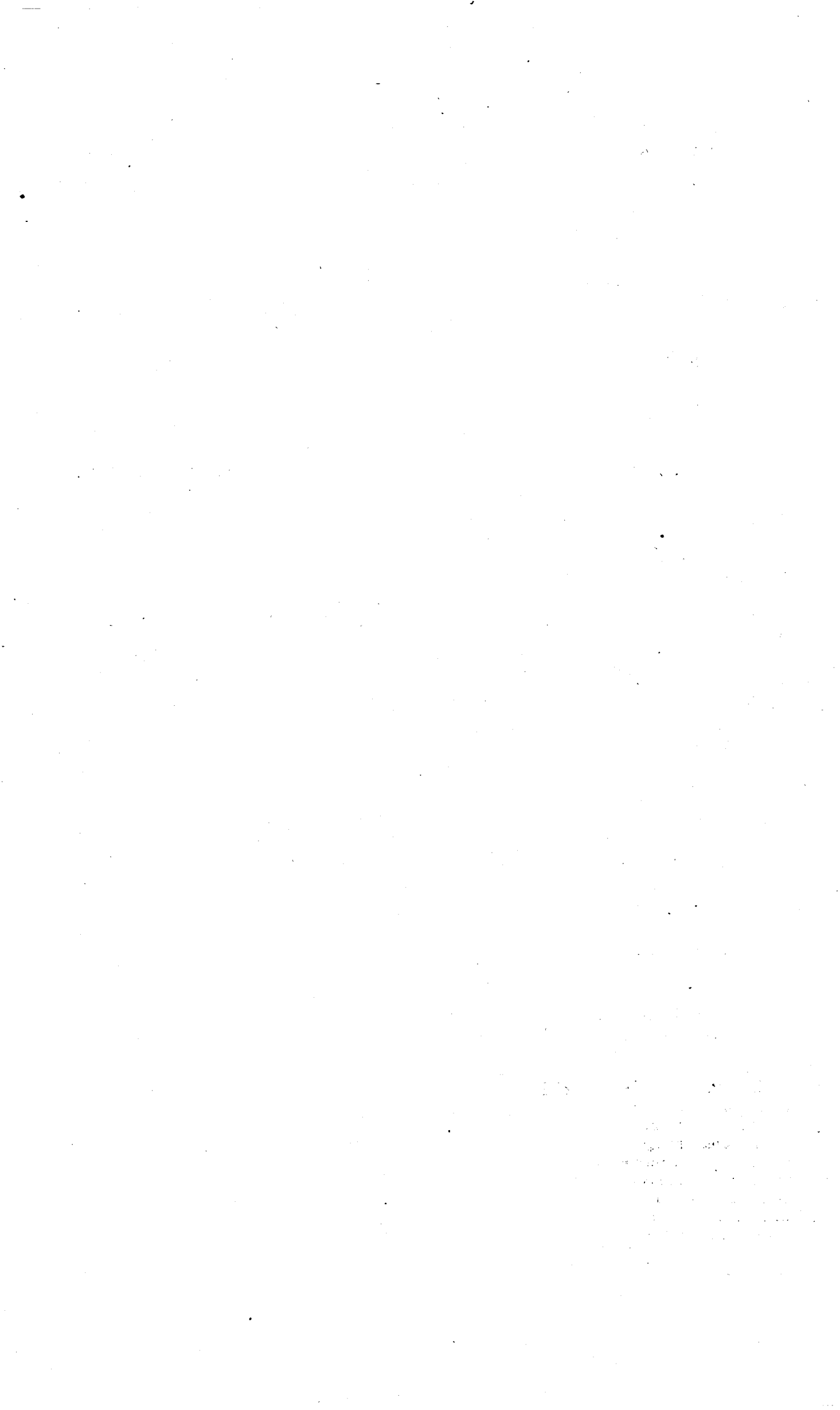
Superintendent authorised to transfer one item to another of the same subdivision.

4. If in the opinion of the Superintendent the interests of the Public Service of the said Province will be promoted by not convening a Session of the Provincial Council until after the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy four there may be issued and applied out of the revenues of the said Province subject to appropriation by the Provincial Council any sum or sums of money for the purposes of defraying the charges of the Government of the said Province during a period of not exceeding two months from the said thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy four not exceeding in the whole such sum or sums respectively as shall be in proportion for such period of two months to the sum or sums appropriated for the like payments during the twelve months ending on the thirty-first day of March aforesaid.

Provision for continuing payments to 31st May 1874

5. The Provincial Treasurer or other person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province shall issue and pay from time to time any sum or sums of money for the purposes herein mentioned not exceeding in the whole the sums respectively hereinbefore specified to such persons and in such proportions as the Superintendent for the time being shall by warrants under his hand directed to the Provincial Treasurer or such other person as aforesaid and certified by the Auditor or Deputy-Auditor in terms of the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the audit of Public Accounts in the Province of Otago from time to time direct and such Treasurer or other person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province shall in his accounts be allowed credit for all sums paid by him in pursuance of such warrants and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums shall have been paid shall be to him a full and valid discharge for the sum or sums for which such receipts shall have been given and the amount thereof shall be passed to his credit in account accordingly.

Treasurer &c to pay moneys under warrant of the Superintendent and to be allowed credit for all moneys so paid.







## APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE (NO. 2) 1873-4.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 408.

### ANALYSIS:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p><b>Title.</b><br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Certain sums to be applied out of Provincial revenues during the twelve months commencing first April 1873 and ending thirty-first March 1874.</p> | <p>3. Superintendent authorised to transfer one item to another of the same subdivision.<br/>4. Provision for continuing payments to 31st May 1874.<br/>5. Treasurer &amp;c. to pay moneys under warrant of the Superintendent and to be allowed credit for all moneys so paid.</p> |
|--|---|

*AN ORDINANCE to appropriate certain Sums out of the Ordinary Revenue of the Province of Otago and other Moneys for the Service of the Twelve Months commencing on the first day of April one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three and ending on the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.* Title  
[30TH JULY 1873.]

**BE** IT ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:— Preamble.

1. This Ordinance shall be termed and may be cited and referred to as the "Appropriation Ordinance (No. 2) 1873-4."

2. Out of the Revenues of the Province of Otago subject to the appropriation of the Provincial Council there may be issued and applied for defraying the charge of the Government of the said Province for the twelve months commencing upon the first day of April one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three and ending upon the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four the sum of one hundred and ninety thousand one hundred and thirty-eight pounds thirteen shillings or any sum or sums not exceeding the several sums for the several purposes hereinafter particularly specified that is to say:

Certain sums to be applied out of Provincial revenues during the twelve months commencing first April 1873 and ending thirty-first March 1874

Service.	Salaries.			Contingencies.			Totals.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>DIVISION No. 1.</b>									
<b>SUPERINTENDENT AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.</b>									
Provincial Secretary and Treasurer and Secretary for Lands	200	0	0				200	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 2.</b>									
<b>PROVINCIAL COUNCIL.</b>									
Speaker, Session XXXI.	75	0	0						
Chairman of Committees, Session XXXI.	37	10	0						
Keeper of Chambers and Messenger	22	16	0				135	6	0
<i>Subdivision No. 1.</i>									
Expenses of Members, Session XXXI.				800	0	0			
Do. Session XXXII.				200	0	0			
Incidental Expenses				20	0	0	1020	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 3.</b>									
<b>POLICE.</b>									
Extra Pay for Police for long service	54	15	0						
Three extra Constables, 3 months at 8s. per day	291	12	0				346	7	0
<b>DIVISION No. 4.</b>									
<b>GAOL.</b>									
Allowance in lieu of quarters, fuel and light for married Sergeants and Warders for long service	300	0	0				300	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 5.</b>									
<b>SHEEP INSPECTOR.</b>									
Sub-Inspector, Port Chalmers	50	0	0				50	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 6.</b>									
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>									
Gardener	50	0	0				50	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 7.</b>									
<b>GOLD FIELDS.</b>									
Four Receivers at £25 per annum	100	0	0						
One do.	325	0	0				425	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 8.</b>									
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>									
Station Master, Port Chalmers	20	0	0						
Guard, Dunedin and Port Chalmers Railway	15	0	0				35	0	0
<b>DIVISION No. 9.</b>									
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>									
<i>Subdivisions—</i>									
1 Compensation for cancellation of leases of Runs...				10000	0	0			
2 Southland old debts				50	0	0			
3 Suez Mail Service				3000	0	0			
4 Dunedin Athenæum				500	0	0			
5 Invercargill do.				520	0	0			
6 Cromwell do.				150	0	0			
7 Blueskin do.				100	0	0			
8 Waikouaiti do.				100	0	0			
9 Public Library, Clyde				150	0	0			
10 Roslyn Institute				100	0	0			
11 Prospecting for new Gold Fields				500	0	0			
12 Bonus for manufacture of corn sacks & woolpacks				1500	0	0			
13 Bonus for Whaling				500	0	0			
14 Dunedin Cricket Ground				100	0	0			
15 Campbell and Robertson's claim				1207	0	0			
16 Forest tree seeds				200	0	0			
17 Boring for coals				500	0	0			
Carry forward				19177	0	0	2561	13	0

Service.	Salaries.	Contingencies.	Totals.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ...		19177 0 0	2561 13 0
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.</b>			
18 Geological Survey ...		600 0 0	
19 Examining and report upon deep leads ...		600 0 0	
20 Commissioners to settle disputed road claims ...		200 0 0	
21 Introduction of Salmon ...		300 0 0	
22 Compensation for cancellation of J. D. Feraud's agricultural leases ...		220 0 0	
23 Provincial Museum ...		500 0 0	
			21597 0 0
DIVISION No. 10.			
<b>ROADS.</b>			
Naseby to Hamiltons ...		100 0 0	
Dalhousie to Fitzgeralds ...		250 0 0	
Main Road to Saddlehill Quarry ...		150 0 0	
Upper Shotover Tracks ...		100 0 0	
Tracks to Milford Sound ...		100 0 0	
Swift Creek to Tapanui ...		500 0 0	
Ocean Beach Road ...		500 0 0	
Port Chalmers to Blueskin ...		250 0 0	
North-East Valley (Widening) ...		50 0 0	
Kaitangata to Tokomairiro ...		300 0 0	
Havelock to Waitahuna ...		150 0 0	
Main Road to Kaitangata ...		500 0 0	
Dunedin to Palmerston ...		2000 0 0	
Finegand to Port Molyneux ...		500 0 0	
Mataura Bridge to Toi Tois ...		2000 0 0	
* Oamaru Beach Road <i>Complete Expended</i> ...		70 0 0	
Tracks to Cape Wandsborough ...		50 0 0	
* Dunedin and Port Chalmers Beach Road <i>Expended</i> ...		500 0 0	
Dunedin to Blueskin via Water of Leith ...		250 0 0	
			8320 0 0
DIVISION No. 11.			
<b>WORKS.</b>			
Harbor Reclamation ...		5000 0 0	
Fencing Main South Road ...		100 0 0	
* Flood Gates, Anderson's Bay Road <i>Completed &amp; expended</i> ...		200 0 0	
School Master's Residence, Manuka Creek ...		200 0 0	
Government Buildings, Invercargill ...		2000 0 0	
Oamaru Harbor Works ...		6000 0 0	
* Entrance to Waikouaiti River <i>Contract let</i> ...		500 0 0	
Waiholo Jetty ...		100 0 0	
			14100 0 0
DIVISION No. 12.			
<b>BRIDGES.</b>			
Upper Maerewhenua ...		500 0 0	
Greytown ...		2000 0 0	
Nevis foot-bridge ...		60 0 0	
Shag River ...		2000 0 0	
Bridge over Molyneux at Roxburgh ...		1000 0 0	
			5560 0 0
DIVISION No. 13.			
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>			
Invercargill and Winton, line to Otautau ...		20000 0 0	
Branch line to Green Island coal-pits ...		6000 0 0	
Survey of new railways ...		1000 0 0	
			27000 0 0
<b>CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS (payment to be made in land).</b>			
Branch line to Waiareka valley ...		31000 0 0	
Riverton to Orepuki ...		40000 0 0	
Do to Otautau ...		40000 0 0	
			111000 0 0
			<b>£190138 13 0</b>

Superintendent authorised to transfer one item to another of the same sub-division.

3. The Superintendent with the advice and consent of his Executive Council is hereby authorised to transfer any sum or sums of money from one item of any subdivision to another item in the same subdivision and to transfer from the vote "Unforeseen Contingencies" any sum or sums of money to any vote or votes requiring to be supplemented by reason of unforeseen emergency or to any new headings in cases of apparent omission or unforeseen expenditure necessary to be incurred provided that a statement of all such transfers together with a statement of the expenditure under the head of unforeseen contingencies be laid by the Provincial Auditor before the Provincial Council at its next Session.

Provision for continuing payments to 31st May 1874

4. If in the opinion of the Superintendent the interests of the Public Service of the said Province will be promoted by not convening a Session of the Provincial Council until after the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy four there may be issued and applied out of the revenues of the said Province subject to appropriation by the Provincial Council any sum or sums of money for the purposes of defraying the charges of the Government of the said Province during a period of not exceeding two months from the said thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy four not exceeding in the whole such sum or sums respectively as shall be in proportion for such period of two months to the sum or sums appropriated for the like payments during the twelve months ending on the thirty-first day of March aforesaid.

Treasurer & Co to pay moneys under warrant of the Superintendent and to be allowed credit for all moneys so paid.

5. The Provincial Treasurer or other person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province shall issue and pay from time to time any sum or sums of money for the purposes herein mentioned not exceeding in the whole the sums respectively hereinbefore specified to such persons and in such proportions as the Superintendent for the time being shall by warrants under his hand directed to the Provincial Treasurer or such other person as aforesaid and certified by the Auditor or Deputy-Auditor in terms of the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the audit of Public Accounts in the Province of Otago from time to time direct and such Treasurer or other person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province shall in his accounts be allowed credit for all sums paid by him in pursuance of such warrants and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums shall have been paid shall be to him a full and valid discharge for the sum or sums for which such receipts shall have been given and the amount thereof shall be passed to his credit in account accordingly.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



# INVERCARGILL RACECOURSE RESERVE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 409.

## ANALYSIS :

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Repeal.<br/>3. Trustees of Invercargill Racecourse incorporated.<br/>4. Power to remove and appoint Trustees.<br/>5. Land in Schedule vested in Trust.</p> | <p>6. Superintendent authorised to convey.<br/>7. Trust may set apart portion of said land as a Racecourse.<br/>8. Trust may lease surplus land.<br/>9. Application of moneys.<br/>10. Trust to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited<br/>11. Trust may make rules.<br/>Schedule.</p> |
|---|--|

*See Invercargill  
Reserves History  
Act 1911  
Section 10 34*

AN ORDINANCE to provide for the Management of the Racecourse Reserve at Title  
Invercargill in the Province of Otago.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS the parcel of land particularly described in the Schedule <sup>Preamble</sup> hereto has under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" been granted by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty to the Superintendent of Southland and his successors: And whereas the said parcel of land is by virtue of the provisions of the "Otago and Southland Union Act 1870" now vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago upon trust for public purposes: And whereas by "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any lands vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes shall be transferred to and vested in and held by any Corporation Commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the management of the said parcel of land in manner hereinafter appearing:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Invercargill <sup>Short Title</sup> Racecourse Reserve Management Ordinance 1873."

2. The "Racecourse Reserves Leasing Ordinance 1870" is hereby Repealed.

Trustees of Invercargill Racecourse incorporated

3. John Hare of Invercargill merchant Louis Hume of Invercargill hotelkeeper John Dalgleish of Invercargill bank manager and William Wood of Invercargill gentleman and all such other persons as shall be hereafter appointed trustees under the provisions of this Ordinance and their successors shall be and they are hereby constituted a corporate body in fact and in law by the name and style of the "Trustees of the Invercargill Racecourse" and by that name they and their successors shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority by the same name and style to sue and be sued plead and be impleaded defend and be defended in all Courts and in all causes and suits at law or in equity whatsoever with power to take purchase and hold to them and to their successors all goods and personal property whatsoever: And also all such lands and hereditaments and possessions as may be transferred to and vested in them as a site for a Racecourse or for any other purposes in connection therewith and also to do all other matters and things incidental to or appertaining to a corporate body subject nevertheless to any provisions in this Ordinance contained affecting such powers.

Power to remove and appoint Trustees

4. So often as any person so appointed shall die resign become incapable to act or be removed or absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive calendar months it shall be the duty of the said Superintendent to appoint by proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government *Gazette* either permanently or temporarily as occasion may require another or other fit and proper person or persons to be a trustee or trustees in the room or stead of the trustee or trustees so dying resigning becoming incapable or being absent as aforesaid.

Land in Schedule vested in Trust

5. The said parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the "Trustees of the Invercargill Racecourse" and their successors in trust for the purposes of a Racecourse subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Superintendent authorised to convey

6. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the "Trustees of the Invercargill Racecourse" and their successors the lands described in the said Schedule hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively.

Trust may set apart portion of said land as a Racecourse

7. It shall be lawful for the "Trustees of the Invercargill Racecourse" hereinafter referred to as the "Trust" to set apart a sufficient portion of the said parcel of land as and for the purposes of a Racecourse and from time to time to vary and alter the portion which may for the time being be set apart and to set apart another portion of the said parcel of land as a Racecourse in lieu thereof.

Trust may lease surplus land.

8. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcel of land specified in the said Schedule hereto not required for the purposes of a Racecourse for any term or terms of years not exceeding seven years at any one time.

Application of moneys

9. All moneys received by the "Trust" for the rents issues and profits of the said parcel of land shall after deducting therefrom all necessary expenses incurred in the management thereof be applied in and towards the cultivation and improvement of the said parcel of land and in rendering any part thereof that may be set apart as a Racecourse suitable for that purpose and in and towards providing prizes for races to be run on the said Racecourse and generally in and towards the encouragement of the breeding of horses and for such other purposes as the "Trust" may from time to time determine to apply the same.

10. The "Trust" shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received for rents issues and profits on account of the said parcel of land and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and maintenance thereof and on the thirty-first day of March in every year or within one week thereafter the "Trust" shall prepare accounts and a balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the "Trust" during the previous year and the actual financial state of the "Trust" on the thirty-first day of March in that year and such accounts and balance sheet shall be forwarded in duplicate to the Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditor in manner described by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby required and empowered to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published in the *Government Gazette* of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

Trust to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited

11. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" and they are hereby authorised and empowered from time to time to make and alter rules for regulating their own proceedings for prescribing the conditions on which the public shall be permitted to have access to the said Racecourse upon any day when the same shall be used for racing purposes for regulating the price for admission on such occasions for excluding the public from such parts of the said parcel of land as it may be found necessary or desirable to improve or lay down in artificial grasses for regulating the charges that may be made for the occupation of any portion of the said Racecourse for the erection of booths or stalls for the sale of refreshments merchandise goods or chattels and for the admission of horses and vehicles to the said Racecourse.

Trust may make rules

### SCHEDULE.

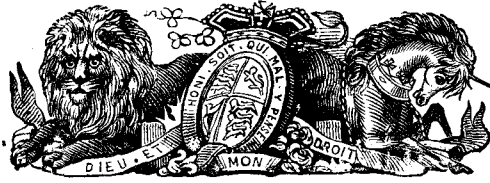
All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement one hundred and ninety-three (193) acres and one (1) rood more or less being sections twenty-two (22) and twenty-four (24) of block five (V) on the Crown Grant Record Map of Invercargill Hundred: bounded towards the north-west by section twenty-six (26) of said block five thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight (5898) links on the east by section twenty-five (25) of aforesaid block one thousand seven hundred (1700) links and section twenty-three (23) of aforesaid block one thousand seven hundred (1700) links towards the south-east by section twenty (20) of aforesaid block five thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight (5898) links and on the west by a public road three thousand four hundred (3400) links as the same is more particularly described in the Crown Grant for the aforesaid sections twenty-two (22) and twenty-four (24).

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
530 SOUTH EAST ASIAN AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607





# FRANKTON RACECOURSE RESERVE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 410.

## ANALYSIS :

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Trustees of Frankton Racecourse incorporated.<br/>3. Power to remove and appoint Trustees.<br/>4. Land in Schedule vested in Trust.<br/>5. Superintendent authorised to convey.</p> | <p>6. Trust may set apart portion of said land as a Racecourse.<br/>7. Trust may lease surplus land.<br/>8. Application of moneys.<br/>9. Trust to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited<br/>10. Trust may make rules.<br/>Schedule.</p> |
|--|---|

*Nothing decided  
By 1936/1244  
Purpose changed to  
Aerodrome  
By 1936/1520*

AN ORDINANCE to provide for the Management of the Racecourse Reserve at <sup>Title</sup>  
Frankton in the Province of Otago.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS the parcel of land particularly described in the Schedule <sup>Preamble</sup>  
hereto has under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854"  
and "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" been granted  
by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her  
Majesty to the Superintendent of Otago and his successors upon trust  
for public purposes: And whereas by "The Public Reserves Act  
Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for  
the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act  
or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct  
and declare that any lands vested in the Superintendent of any Province  
under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any  
public purposes shall be transferred to and vested in and held by any Cor-  
poration Commission or other person or persons having corporate succession  
to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other  
public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such  
manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the  
same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers  
provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed  
or declared: And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the manage-  
ment of the said parcel of land in manner hereinafter appearing:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of  
Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof  
as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Frankton <sup>Short Title</sup>  
Racecourse Reserve Management Ordinance 1873."

Trustees of Frankton  
Racecourse incor-  
porated

2. Michael John Malaghan of Queenstown in the said Province of Otago merchant James William Robertson of the same place merchant Charles Crofton Boyes of Frankton in the said Province sheep farmer and James Douglas of Frankton aforesaid surgeon and all such other persons as shall be hereafter appointed trustees under the provisions of this Ordinance and their successors shall be and they are hereby constituted a corporate body in fact and in law by the name and style of the "Trustees of the Frankton Racecourse" and by that name they and their successors shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority by the same name and style to sue and be sued plead and be impleaded defend and be defended in all Courts and in all causes and suits at law or in equity whatsoever with power to take purchase and hold to them and to their successors all goods chattels and personal property whatsoever and also all such lands and hereditaments and possessions as may be transferred to and vested in them as a site for a Racecourse or for any other purposes in connection therewith and also to do all other matters and things incidental to or appertaining to a corporate body subject nevertheless to any provisions in this Ordinance contained affecting such powers.

Power to remove and  
appoint Trustees

3. So often as any person so appointed shall die resign become incapable to act or be removed or absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive calendar months it shall be the duty of the said Superintendent to appoint by proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government *Gazette* either permanently or temporarily as occasion may require another or other fit and proper person or persons to be a trustee or trustees in the room or stead of the trustee or trustees so dying resigning becoming incapable or being absent as aforesaid.

Land in Schedule  
vested in Trust

4. The said parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the "Trustees of the Frankton Racecourse" and their successors in trust for the purposes of a Racecourse subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Superintendent  
authorised to convey

5. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the "Trustees of the Frankton Racecourse" and their successors the lands described in the said Schedule hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively.

Trust may set apart  
portion of said land  
as a Racecourse

6. It shall be lawful for the "Trustees of the Frankton Racecourse" hereinafter referred to as the "Trust" to set apart a sufficient portion of the said parcel of land as and for the purposes of a Racecourse and from time to time to vary and alter the portion which may for the time being be set apart and to set apart another portion of the said parcel of land as a Racecourse in lieu thereof.

Trust may lease  
surplus land.

7. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcel of land specified in the said Schedule hereto not required for the purposes of a Racecourse for any term or terms of years not exceeding seven years at any one time.

Application of  
moneys

8. All moneys received by the "Trust" for the rents issues and profits of the said parcel of land shall after deducting therefrom all necessary expenses incurred in the management thereof be applied in and towards the cultivation and improvement of the said parcel of land and in rendering any part thereof that may be set apart as a Racecourse suitable for that purpose and in and towards providing prizes for races to be run on the said Racecourse and generally in and towards the encouragement of the breeding of horses and for such other purposes as the "Trust" may from time to time determine to apply the same.

9. The "Trust" shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received for rents issues and profits on account of the said parcel of land and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and maintenance thereof and on the thirty-first day of March in every year or within one week thereafter the "Trust" shall prepare accounts and a balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the "Trust" during the previous year and the actual financial state of the "Trust" on the thirty-first day of March in that year and such accounts and balance sheet shall be forwarded in duplicate to the Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditor in manner described by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby required and empowered to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published in the *Government Gazette* of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

Trust to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited

10. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" and they are hereby authorised and empowered from time to time to make and alter rules for regulating their own proceedings for prescribing the conditions on which the public shall be permitted to have access to the said Racecourse upon any day when the same shall be used for racing purposes for regulating the price for admission on such occasions for excluding the public from such parts of the said parcel of land as it may be found necessary or desirable to improve or lay down in artificial grasses for regulating the charges that may be made for the occupation of any portion of the said Racecourse for the erection of booths or stalls for the sale of refreshments merchandise goods or chattels and for the admission of horses and vehicles to the said Racecourse.<sup>1</sup>

Trust may make rules

### SCHEDULE.

All that area in the Province of Otago in the Colony of New Zealand containing by admeasurement one hundred (100) acres more or less situate in the Shotover district being sections numbered respectively twenty-seven twenty-eight twenty-nine thirty thirty-one thirty-two forty-six forty-seven forty-eight sixty-four sixty-five and sections numbered respectively forty-four A and forty-five A block I on the Map of the said district and part of the town of Frankton: bounded towards the north-east by section numbered sixty-three block I one thousand two hundred and fifty (1250) links towards the south-east by a road line fifty (50) links again towards the north-east by section numbered thirty-three of the said block I one thousand two hundred and fifty (1250) links again towards the south-east by sections numbered respectively thirty-eight and thirty-nine of the said block I three hundred and twenty (320) links towards the east-north-east by the sections numbered respectively thirty-nine and forty of the said block I eight hundred (800) links towards the south-south-east by the sections numbered respectively twenty-six forty-four and forty-five of the said block I two thousand four hundred and eighty-eight (2488) links also by a road line nine hundred and eighty-six (986) links towards the west-south-west by Crown lands three thousand one hundred and sixty (3160) links towards the north-north-west by Crown lands five hundred and thirty-six (536) links again towards the north-east by Cemetery reserve four hundred (400) links again towards the north-north-west by Cemetery reserve four hundred and fifty (450) links again towards the west-south-west by a road line four hundred (400) links again towards the north-north-west by section numbered forty-nine of the said block I one thousand two hundred and fifty (1250) links and towards the north-west by section numbered one hundred and forty-nine of the said block I four hundred and forty-eight (448) links and intersected by two road lines each one hundred (100) links wide.

All that parcel of land in the said Province of Otago situate in the Shotover District aforesaid being sections numbered respectively twenty-three twenty-four twenty-five twenty-six forty-four and forty-five block I on the map of the said district containing by admeasurement thirty-nine (39) acres three (3) roods and nine (9) poles more or less: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered respectively twenty-seven forty-four A and forty-five A two thousand four hundred and eighty-eight (2488) links towards the north-east by sections numbered respectively forty forty-one and forty-three one thousand six hundred (1600) links towards the south-east by a road line two thousand four hundred and eighty-eight (2488) links and towards the south-west by a road line one thousand six hundred (1600) links.

### DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



*Parts repealed. Statutes Repeal Act 1907  
Power to borrow for dwelling house -  
- Sec 136 R.O.L.D. Act 1925*

2131



## WINTON RACECOURSE RESERVE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 411.

### ANALYSIS :

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Title.   | 6. Trust may set apart portion of said land as a Racecourse.       |
| Preamble.                                      | 7. Trust may lease surplus land.                                   |
| 1. Short Title.                                | 8. Application of moneys.  |
| 2. Trustees of Winton Racecourse incorporated. | 9. Trust to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited |
| 3. Power to remove and appoint Trustees.       | 10. Trust may make rules.  |
| 4. Land in Schedule vested in Trust.           | Schedule.  |
| 5. Superintendent authorised to convey.        |  |

AN ORDINANCE to provide for the Management of the Racecourse Reserve at Title  
Winton in the Province of Otago.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873]

WHEREAS the parcel of land particularly described in the Schedule <sup>Preamble</sup> hereto has under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" been granted by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty to the Superintendent of Southland and his successors : And whereas the said parcel of land is by virtue of the provisions of the "Otago and Southland Union Act 1870" now vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago upon trust for public purposes : And whereas by "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any lands vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes shall be transferred to and vested in and held by any Corporation Commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared : And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the management of the said parcel of land in manner hereinafter appearing :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Winton <sup>Short Title</sup> Racecourse Reserve Management Ordinance 1873."

Trustees of Winton  
Racecourse incor-  
porated

2. John Thomson the elder of Winton settler Thomas McWilliam of Winton settler and Frederick Richard White of Winton hotel-keeper and all such other persons as shall be hereafter appointed trustees under the provisions of this Ordinance and their successors shall be and they are hereby constituted a corporate body in fact and in law by the name and style of the "Trustees of the Winton Racecourse" and by that name they and their successors shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority by the same name and style to sue and be sued plead and be impleaded defend and be defended in all Courts and in all causes and suits at law or in equity whatsoever with power to take purchase and hold to them and to their successors all goods chattels and personal property whatsoever and also all such lands and hereditaments and possessions as may be transferred to and vested in them as a site for a Racecourse or for any other purposes in connection therewith and also to do all other matters and things incidental to or appertaining to a corporate body subject nevertheless to any provisions in this Ordinance contained affecting such powers.

Power to remove and  
appoint Trustees

3. So often as any person so appointed shall die resign become incapable to act or be removed or absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive calendar months it shall be the duty of the said Superintendent to appoint by proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government *Gazette* either permanently or temporarily as occasion may require another or other fit and proper person or persons to be a trustee or trustees in the room or stead of the trustee or trustees so dying resigning becoming incapable or being absent as aforesaid.

Land in Schedule  
vested in Trust

4. The ~~said~~ parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the "Trustees of the Winton Racecourse" and their successors in trust for the purposes of a Racecourse subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Superintendent  
authorised to convey

5. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the "Trustees of the Winton Racecourse" and their successors the lands described in the said ~~Schedule~~ hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively.

Trust may set apart  
portion of said land  
as a Racecourse

6. It shall be lawful for the "Trustees of the Winton Racecourse" hereinafter referred to as the "Trust" to set apart a sufficient portion of the said parcel of land as and for the purposes of a Racecourse and from time to time to vary and alter the portion which may for the time being be set apart and to set apart another portion of the said parcel of land as a Racecourse in lieu thereof.

Trust may lease  
surplus land.

7. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcel of land specified in the said Schedule hereto not required for the purposes of a Racecourse for any term or terms of years not exceeding seven years at any one time.

Application of  
moneys

8. All moneys received by the "Trust" for the rents issues and profits of the said parcel of land shall after deducting therefrom all necessary expenses incurred in the management thereof be applied in and towards the cultivation and improvement of the said parcel of land and in rendering any part thereof that may be set apart as a Racecourse suitable for that purpose and in and towards providing prizes for races to be run on the said Racecourse and generally in and towards the encouragement of the breeding of horses and for such other purposes as the "Trust" may from time to time determine to apply the same.

9. The "Trust" shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received for rents issues and profits on account of the said parcel of land and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and maintenance thereof and on the thirty-first day of March in every year or within one week thereafter the "Trust" shall prepare accounts and a balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the "Trust" during the previous year and the actual financial state of the "Trust" on the thirty-first day of March in that year and such accounts and balance sheet shall be forwarded in duplicate to the Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditor in manner described by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby required and empowered to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published in the *Government Gazette* of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

10. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" and they are hereby authorised and empowered from time to time to make and alter rules for regulating their own proceedings for prescribing the conditions on which the public shall be permitted to have access to the said Racecourse upon any day when the same shall be used for racing purposes for regulating the price for admission on such occasions for excluding the public from such parts of the said parcel of land as it may be found necessary or desirable to improve or lay down in artificial grasses for regulating the charges that may be made for the occupation of any portion of the said Racecourse for the erection of booths or stalls for the sale of refreshments merchandise goods or chattels and for the admission of horses and vehicles to the said Racecourse.

### SCHEDULE.

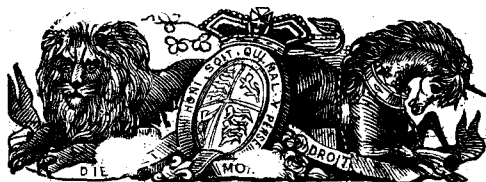
All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement two hundred and fifteen (215) acres three (3) roods and twenty-two (22) perches more or less being sections numbered respectively two (2) and three (3) block four (IV) on the Map of Winton Hundred as the same are more particularly described in the Crown Grant therefor bearing date the thirty-first day of January one thousand eight hundred and seventy.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.







## PORTOBELLO SCHOOL GLEBE EXCHANGE ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 412.

### ANALYSIS:

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. Transfer of Land.  
Schedules 1 and 2.

AN ORDINANCE *to enable the Superintendent of the Province of Otago to* Title.  
*Exchange a small portion of the School Glebe Portobello in the said*  
*Province for a portion of the adjoining land belonging to Joseph Young*  
*and George McCartney Trustees of the Portobello Church.*

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS a Crown Grant for a parcel of land of which the land speci- Preamble.  
fied in the first Schedule hereto is a part has under and by virtue of  
the "Public Reserves Act 1854" been signed by the Governor of New  
Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty and issued under the  
public seal of the Colony and the said parcel of land is now vested in the  
Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors in trust for the  
purposes of education: And whereas the School Committee of the Porto-  
bello District is in the occupation of the parcel of land described in the  
first Schedule hereto and is desirous that the said land be exchanged for  
the parcel of land described in the second Schedule hereto now belonging  
to Joseph Young and George McCartney trustees for the Portobello Church:  
And whereas it is expedient that the said exchange be made and that the  
Superintendent be empowered to complete the same:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago  
by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as  
follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Portobello Short Title.  
School Glebe Exchange Ordinance 1873."

Transfer of Land.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute all necessary conveyances and other assurances in the law for conveying and assuring the parcel of land described in the first Schedule hereto so as to vest the same absolutely in the said Joseph Young and George McCartney as such Trustees as aforesaid in exchange for the parcel of land described in the second Schedule hereto to be by the said Joseph Young and George McCartney as such Trustees as aforesaid conveyed to and vested in the Superintendent and his successors in trust for the purposes for which the parcel of land described in the first Schedule hereto was granted to and vested in the said Superintendent.

### FIRST SCHEDULE.

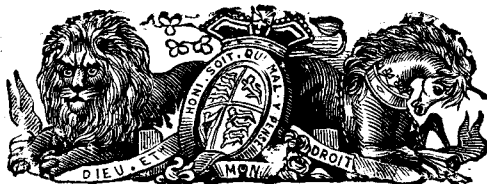
All that parcel of land in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement one (1) acre and eight (8) poles more or less situate in Portobello Bay District being part of section numbered eight (part of 8) block six (VI) on the Map of the said district: bounded towards the north and north-west by Main Road seven hundred and ten (710) links towards the east-south-east by other part of the said section numbered eight (8) three hundred and twenty two (322) links and towards the south by parts of blocks numbered respectively two and three (II and III) Portobello Township and a street line five hundred and seventy-two (572) links.

### SECOND SCHEDULE.

All that parcel of land in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement one (1) acre and eight (8) poles more or less situate in Portobello Township being allotments numbered respectively nine (9) eleven (11) thirteen (13) and fifteen (15) block three (III) on the Map of the said Town: bounded towards the north by section numbered eight (8) block six (VI) Portobello Bay Survey District three hundred and fifty-eight and nine-tenths (358·9) links towards the east by section numbered seven (7) of the said block six (VI) two hundred and ninety-three (293) links towards the south by Abbotsford Place three hundred and fifty-eight and nine-tenths (358·9) links and towards the west by allotment numbered seven (7) block three (III) of the said Township two hundred and ninety-three (293) links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



## NORTH SHAG VALLEY SCHOOL RESERVE SALE ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 413.

### ANALYSIS :

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Superintendent authorised to sell.</p> | <p>3. Superintendent's receipt sufficient discharge for purchase money.<br/>4. Proceeds of sale to be investd in the purchase of a suitable site.</p> |
|---|---|

*AN ORDINANCE to authorise the Sale of a Section of Land in the Moeraki Title District vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago in Trust for Educational purposes.*

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

**W**HEREAS all that parcel of land in the Province of Otago and Colony <sup>Preamble</sup> of New Zealand situate in the Moeraki District being section numbered two of seventy (2 of 70) block six (VI) on the map of the said district containing by admeasurement eight (8) acres more or less was granted to the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors in trust for the establishment and maintenance of a University in the City of Dunedin in the said Province and of public schools in different parts of the Province and for the general advancement of education in the said Province under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862": And whereas the said parcel of land is unsuitable for the purposes of a school site and a more suitable site having been offered the school committee of the said district have requested the Superintendent of the Province of Otago to sell the said parcel of land: And the said Superintendent by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the Province of Otago has agreed that the said parcel of land should be sold: And it is therefore expedient that the land comprised in the said recited Crown Grant being no longer required for the purposes aforesaid the Superintendent of the Province of Otago should be authorised and empowered to sell the same:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "North Shag <sup>Short Title</sup> Valley School Reserve Sale Ordinance 1873."

Superintendent au-  
thorised to sell.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and he is hereby authorised and empowered to sell the parcel of land herein-before referred to either by public auction or private contract subject to such conditions as the Superintendent and his Executive Council may think fit and upon payment of the purchase money the Superintendent may from time to time execute all necessary conveyances and other assurances in the law for conveying and assuring the said parcel of land which may be so sold as aforesaid to the purchaser thereof his heirs and assigns for ever.

Superintendent's re-  
ceipt sufficient dis-  
charge for purchase  
money.

3. The receipt of the Superintendent for any moneys arising from the sale of the said parcel of land shall be a sufficient discharge for the same and no purchaser shall be concerned to inquire as to the application or be responsible for the misapplication or non-application thereof.

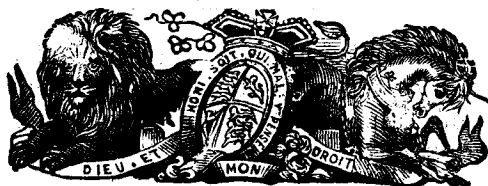
Proceeds of sale to be  
invested in the pur-  
chase of a suitable  
site.

4. All moneys arising from the sale of the said parcel of land shall be forthwith appropriated to the purchase of a suitable site for school purposes to be chosen by the school committee for the district subject to the approval of the Education Board of the Province of Otago.

---

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



## KAKANUI HARBOR BOARD ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 414.

### ANALYSIS:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Board to consist of eight members.<br/>3. Kakanui Harbor Board incorporated.<br/>4. Board to hold property in trust for improvement of Kakanui Harbor.<br/>5. Provisions for appointment of new members.</p> | <p>6. Land and money vested in Superintendent to be vested in Board.<br/>7. Provincial Government authorised to pay over £5000 to Board.<br/>8. Board may make by-laws &amp;c.<br/>9. Board may appoint officers.<br/>10. Board to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited.</p> |
|---|--|

AN ORDINANCE to provide for the Improvement of the Harbor of Kakanui Title  
in the Province of Otago.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS under the authority of "The North Otago District Public Preamble  
Works Loan Act 1872" the sum of £5000 has been raised by the  
Colonial Treasurer of New Zealand and paid over to the Provincial Treasurer  
of the Province of Otago to be applied by the Government of the said Pro-  
vince in the improvement of the Harbor of Kakanui in the said Province  
And whereas by "The Harbor Boards Act 1870" it is enacted that the  
Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province may from time to  
time make laws for providing for the constitution of a Harbor Board for any  
port or ports within such Province and otherwise as therein mentioned And  
whereas it is desirable to constitute such a Board for the Harbor of Kakanui  
and to provide for the application of the said sum of £5000 in or towards the  
improvement and maintenance of the said harbor :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of  
Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as  
follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Kakanui Har- Short Title  
bor Board Ordinance 1873."

2. The Board shall consist of eight members and shall be a body cor- Board to consist of  
porate under the name of "The Kakanui Harbor Board" and shall have all eight members  
the rights and powers conferred on such a Board when constituted by "The  
Harbor Boards Act 1870."

Kakanui Harbor  
Board incorporated

3. The first members of the said Board shall be George Murray Webster of Balruddery Station in the Oamaru District Esquire Charles de Vere Teschemaker of Taipo Hill in the same district Esquire Robert Macaulay of Totara Station in the said Province station manager James Wheatley of Kakanui in the said Province fellmonger Lewis George Fenwick of Kureheka in the said Province station manager John MacLennan of Kakanui aforesaid settler William Craig of Otepopo in the said district farmer Nugent Wade of Mareweka in the said Province station manager.

Board to hold pro-  
perty in trust for  
improvement of  
Kakanui harbor

4. The Kakanui Harbor Board (hereinafter called the said Board) shall acquire and hold all goods chattels and personal property whatsoever which may be required for the improvement maintenance working and management of the said harbor and to acquire and hold to them and their successors all such lands and hereditaments as they may deem necessary as a site or sites for wharves or warehouses connected with the said harbor or for a road or roads thereto or for any other purposes which they may deem necessary or advisable for the improvement and maintenance and working of the said harbor and the construction and maintenance of works connected therewith.

Provision for ap-  
pointment of new  
members

5. So often as any member of the said Board shall die resign or become incapable to act or be absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive calendar months the said Superintendent shall appoint by Proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government *Gazette* either permanently or temporarily as occasion may require another or other fit and proper person or persons to be a member or members of the said Board in the room or stead of the member or members so dying resigning becoming incapable to act or continuing absent as aforesaid.

Land and money  
vested in Superinten-  
dent to be vested in  
Board

6. Any land now or hereafter to be vested in the said Superintendent in trust for the purpose of improving and maintaining the Harbor at Kakanui and any money now or hereafter to be held by the said Superintendent or that may be voted by the Provincial Council of the said Province in trust or for the same purpose shall be taken received and held by the said Board upon the same trusts and conditions as are now or may hereafter be attached to the same.

Provincial Govern-  
ment authorised to  
pay over £5000 to  
Board

7. The Provincial Treasurer of the said Province shall forthwith pay to the said Board the said sum of £5000 raised under "The North Otago District Public Works Loan Act 1872."

Board may make  
by-laws &c.

8. It shall be lawful for the said Board and they are hereby authorised and empowered from time to time to make by-laws regulating the manner in which and times when their meetings shall be called and held their place of meeting and the manner and person by whom their meetings shall be presided over for fixing the number of their members required to be present at the meetings for the exercise and performance of their powers and duties the appointment remuneration and duties of their officers and generally for regulating the conduct of their business and proceedings and all such other by-laws as may appear to be necessary for fully carrying out the purposes of this Ordinance: Provided always that such by-laws shall not be repugnant to the provisions of this Ordinance and provided also that no such by-laws shall come into operation until the same shall have been submitted to the said Superintendent and approved of by him and published in the Government *Gazette* of the said Province.

And appoint officers

9. It shall be lawful for the Board to appoint a Harbour Master and such surveyors overseers clerks collectors and other officers as they may deem necessary with reasonable salaries or allowances for their trouble.

---

10. The Board shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received on account of the said harbour and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and maintenance thereof and within one week after the thirty-first day of March in every year the said Board shall prepare accounts and a balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the said Board during the year ending on that day and the actual financial state of the Board on the same day and such accounts and balance sheet shall be forwarded in duplicate to the said Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditor in manner prescribed by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby empowered and required to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published in the Government *Gazette* of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

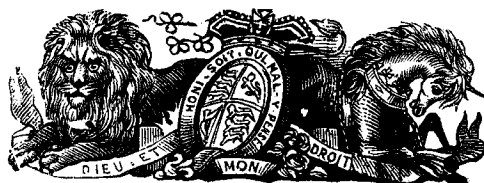
---

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND.

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford street. Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.







# INVERCARGILL HOSPITAL RESERVE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 415.

## ANALYSIS :

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Trustees of Hospital incorporated.<br/>3. Trustees to hold office <i>ex officio</i>.<br/>4. Superintendent may appoint trustees.<br/>5. Land in Schedule vested in trust.</p> | <p>6. Superintendent authorised to convey.<br/>7. Land vested in trustees upon trust.<br/>8. Trustees may lease surplus lands.<br/>9. Trustees to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited.<br/>Schedule.</p> |
|--|---|

AN ORDINANCE to provide for the management of the Hospital Reserve at Title.  
*Invercargill in the Province of Otago.*

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNORS PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS the parcels of land particularly described in the Schedule Preamble. hereto have under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" been granted by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty to the Superintendent of Southland and his successors and is now vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by virtue of the provisions of "The Otago and Southland Union Act 1870" upon trust for purposes of a public Hospital: And whereas by "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any lands vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes shall be transferred to and vested in and held by any Corporation Commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the management of the said parcels of land in manner hereinafter appearing:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Invercargill Hospital Reserve Management Ordinance 1873."

Trustees of Hospital incorporated.

2. William Wood, mayor of the incorporated town of Invercargill Henry McCulloch resident magistrate for the district of Invercargill and Andrew Jamieson Elles collector of Her Majesty's Customs at the port of Invercargill and all such other persons as shall be hereafter appointed members under the provisions of this Ordinance and their successors shall be and they are hereby constituted a corporate body in fact and in law by the name and style of the "Trustees of the Invercargill Hospital" (hereinafter referred to as the "Trustees") and by that name they and their successors shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority by the same name and style to sue and be sued plead and be impleaded defend and be defended in all courts and in all causes and suits at law or in equity whatsoever with power to take purchase and hold to them and to their successors all goods chattels and personal property whatsoever: And also to hold all such lands hereditaments and possessions as may be transferred to and vested in them as a site for an Hospital or for any other purposes in connection therewith and also to do all other matters and things incidental to or appertaining to a corporate body subject nevertheless to any provisions in this Ordinance contained affecting such powers.

Trustees to hold office *ex officio*.

3. Each of the above-named trustees shall continue to be a trustee of the said Hospital only so long as he shall continue to hold the said appointments of Mayor of Invercargill Resident Magistrate and Collector of Her Majesty's Customs respectively and immediately upon his ceasing to hold such appointment as aforesaid he shall cease to be a trustee of the said Hospital and his successor in such appointment as aforesaid shall by virtue thereof become a trustee of the said Hospital and continue so to be so long as he shall hold such appointment in like manner.

Superintendent may appoint trustees.

4. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Province of Otago to appoint by proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government *Gazette* in addition to the trustees above-named two other persons to be members of the said trust and so often as any person so appointed shall die resign become incapable to act or be removed suspended or absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive calendar months it shall be the duty of the said Superintendent to appoint by proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government *Gazette* either permanently or temporarily as occasion may require another or other fit and proper person or persons to be a trustee or trustees in the room or stead of the trustee or trustees so dying resigning becoming incapable to act or being absent as aforesaid.

Land in Schedules vested in trust.

5. The said parcels of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the "Trustees of the Invercargill Hospital" and their successors in trust for the purposes of an Hospital subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Superintendent authorised to convey.

6. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the "Trustees of the Invercargill Hospital" and their successors the lands described in the said Schedule hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively.

Land vested in trustees upon trust.

7. The said parcels of land shall be held by the said trustees upon trust for the purposes of a Public Hospital.

Trustees may lease surplus land.

8. It shall be lawful for the trustees by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcels of land specified

in the said Schedule hereto not required for the purposes of an Hospital for any term or terms of years not exceeding seven years at any one time and the rents issues and profits thereof shall be held by the said trustees upon trust to expend the same for the benefit of the Hospital as they shall think fit.

9. The trustees shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received for rents issues and profits on account of the said parcel of land and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements and on the thirty-first day of March in every year or within one week thereafter the trustees shall prepare accounts and a balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the trustees during the previous year and the actual financial state of the "Trust" on the thirty-first day of March in that year and such accounts and balance sheet shall be forwarded in duplicate to the Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditor in manner described by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby required and empowered to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published in the *Government Gazette* of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

Trustees to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited.

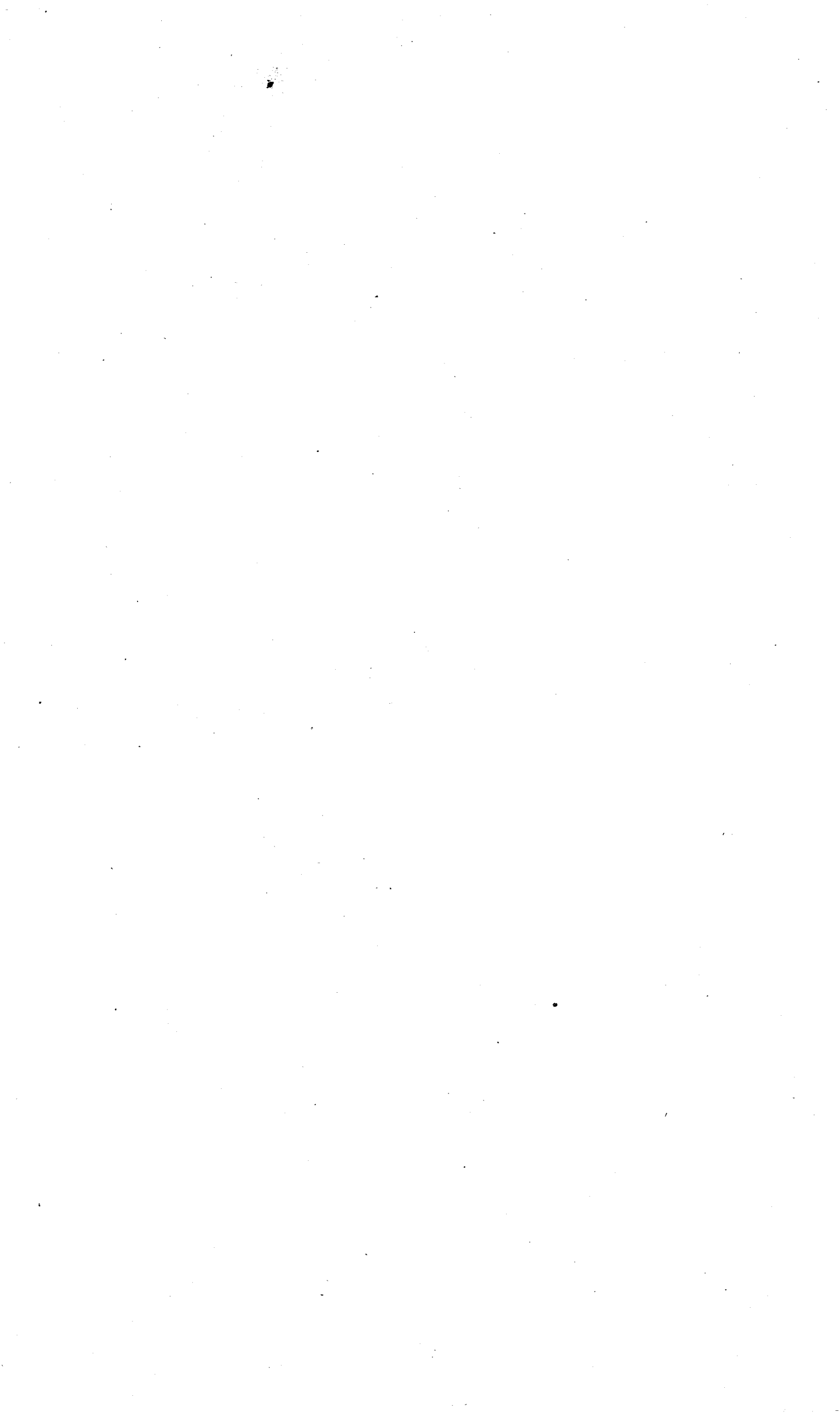
#### SCHEDULE.

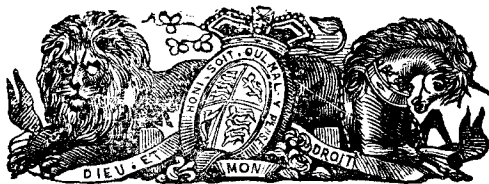
1st. All that piece or parcel of land in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement one (1) acre one (1) rood and twenty-seven (27) poles more or less : bounded on the north by a public road 500 links on the east by Dee street 284 links on the south by Gala street 500 links and on the west by Leven street 284 links.

2nd. All that parcel of land in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement two (2) acres one (1) rood eleven (11) poles more or less : bounded towards the north by a Government Road 715 links towards the east by Hospital Reserve 284 links towards the south by Gala street 100 links again towards the east by Leven street 100 links again towards the south by Reserve for Public Gardens 579 links and towards the west by the Oreti Railway Reserve 386 links.

#### DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





# OAMARU HOSPITAL RESERVE CHANGE ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 416.

## ANALYSIS :

Title.  
Preamble.  
1. Short Title.

2. Reserve changed to other purposes.  
Schedule.

AN ORDINANCE to change the purposes for which certain Sections of Land <sup>Title.</sup>  
in the Town of Oamaru were reserved from a Reserve for an Hospital  
Site to a Reserve for Educational purposes.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS by "The Public Reserves Act 1854" it is provided that the <sup>Preamble.</sup>  
specific purposes for which any lands within any Province shall be  
held may be changed and the same lands may be appropriated to other and  
different purposes of public utility for the public service of such Province  
by authority of an Act or Ordinance of the Provincial Council duly passed  
in that behalf: And whereas it is desirable to change the purpose for  
which the lands particularly described in the Schedule hereto annexed were  
reserved :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of  
Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council  
thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be referred to and cited as the "Oamaru <sup>Short Title.</sup>  
Hospital Reserve Change Ordinance 1873."

2. The specific purpose for which the Lands particularly described in <sup>Reserve changed to  
other purposes.</sup>  
the Schedule hereunto annexed were reserved is hereby changed from a  
reserve as a site for an Hospital to a Reserve for a site for a School.

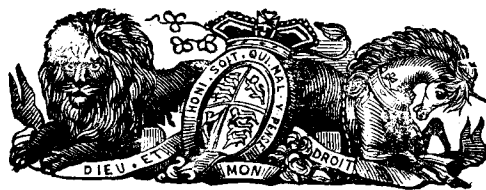
## SCHEDULE.

Sections 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 and 18 block XIX on the Record Map of the Town of Oamaru.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK and Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to  
the said Provincial Government for the time being.





## DUNEDIN RESERVES MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 417.

### ANALYSIS:

Title.		3. Corporation to manage lands described in Schedule under certain provisions.
Preamble.		
1. Short Title.		4. Application of moneys. Schedule.
2. Lands described in Schedule to be vested in the Corporation of the City of Dunedin.		

AN ORDINANCE *to transfer to and vest in the Corporation of the City of Dunedin certain Lands now vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago in Trust for purposes of public utility for the Town of Dunedin and its Inhabitants.*

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS the lands described in the Schedule to this Ordinance are vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors subject to the provisions of certain Acts passed by the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled "The Public Reserves Act 1854" and "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862:" And whereas under the provisions of an Ordinance passed by the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province intituled the "Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865" the citizens of Dunedin were created a Corporate Body under the style of the "Corporation of the City of Dunedin:" And whereas by "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any land vested or which might thereafter be vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the said "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes should be transferred to and vested in and held by any corporation commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas it is expedient that the lands described in the said Schedule hereto sould be transferred to and vested in the "Corporation of the City of Dunedin" upon the trusts and with and subject to the powers provisions and conditions hereinafter declared:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title

1. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited and referred to as the "Dunedin Reserves Management Ordinance 1873."

Lands described in Schedule to be vested in the Corporation of the City of Dunedin.

2. The lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same are hereby transferred to and vested in the "Corporation of the City of Dunedin" and its successors as a Corporate Body to be held by the said Corporation and its successors in trust for purposes of public utility for the City of Dunedin and its inhabitants.

Corporation to manage lands described in Schedule under certain provisions.

3. It shall be lawful for the "Corporation of the City of Dunedin" to manage the said lands in such manner in every respect as to the said Corporation shall seem fit and with the sanction and consent of the Superintendent to lease the same lands and every or any part thereof at such rents issues and profits as the said Corporation may deem expedient so that such leases be for any term not exceeding twenty-one years to take effect from the time of the execution thereof.

Applications of moneys.

4. All moneys received by the "Corporation of the City of Dunedin" for the rents issues and profits of the said lands shall be managed by the said Corporation and shall be applied and disposed of in manner provided by the ninety-fourth section of the "Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865."

#### SCHEDULE.

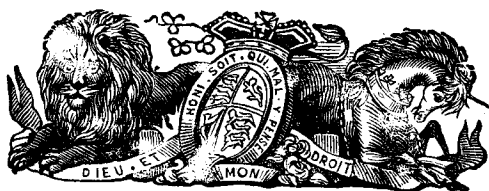
*Reserve for Public Wharves and Quays, and other purposes connected therewith, of Public Utility to the Town of Dunedin and its Inhabitants.*

All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement one (1) acre two (2) roods and thirty-four (34) poles more or less situate in the Town of Dunedin being Reserve for Public Wharves and Quays and other purposes connected therewith of public utility to the Town of Dunedin and its Inhabitants and numbered eleven (11) on the Map of the said Town: bounded towards the west-north-west by Princes street one thousand two hundred and ninety (1290) links towards the north-north-east by Reserve numbered ten (10) one hundred and eighteen (118) links and towards the south and east by area granted for Harbor Reclamation one thousand four hundred and thirty (1430) links be the same more or less.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND.

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford street. Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





# PORT CHALMERS RESERVES MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 418.

## ANALYSIS:

<p>Title. Preamble. 1. Short Title. 2. Lands described in Schedule to be vested in the Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers.</p>	<p>3. Corporation to manage lands described in Schedule under certain provisions. 4. Application of moneys. Schedule.</p>
--	---

AN ORDINANCE *to transfer to and vest in the Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers certain Lands now vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago in Trust for purposes of public utility for the Town of Port Chalmers and its Inhabitants.*

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

WHEREAS the lands described in the Schedule to this Ordinance are vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors subject to the provisions of certain Acts passed by the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled "The Public Reserves Act 1854" and "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862:" And whereas under the provisions of an Ordinance passed by the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province intituled the "Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865" the citizens of Port Chalmers were created a Corporate Body under the style of the "Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers:" And whereas by "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any land vested or which might thereafter be vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the said "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes should be transferred to and vested in and held by any corporation commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas it is expedient that the lands described in the said Schedule hereto should be transferred to and vested in the "Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers" upon the trusts and with and subject to the powers provisions and conditions hereinafter declared:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title

1. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited and referred to as the "Port Chalmers Reserves Management Ordinance 1873."

Lands described in Schedule to be vested in the Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers.

2. The lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same are hereby transferred to and vested in the "Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers" and its successors as a Corporate Body to be held by the said Corporation and its successors in trust for purposes of public utility for the Town of Port Chalmers and its inhabitants.

Corporation to manage lands described in Schedule under certain provisions.

3. It shall be lawful for the "Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers" to manage the said lands in such manner in every respect as to the said Corporation shall seem fit and with the sanction and consent of the Superintendent to lease the same lands and every or any part thereof at such rents issues and profits as the said Corporation may deem expedient so that such leases be for any term not exceeding twenty-one years to take effect from the time of the execution thereof.

Applications of moneys.

4. All moneys received by the "Corporation of the Town of Port Chalmers" for the rents issues and profits of the said lands shall be managed by the said Corporation and shall be applied and disposed of in manner provided by the ninety-fourth section of the "Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865."

## SCHEDULE.

### *Reserve for Municipal Estate for the Town of Port Chalmers and its Inhabitants.*

All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a. 2r. 17p. more or less situate in the town of Port Chalmers being Reserve for a Municipal Estate for the town of Port Chalmers and being sections numbered respectively 137 138 139 140 141 and 143 on the map of the said town : bounded towards the north-west by a street line 54 links by Aurora Terrace 115 links and 205 links : towards the north by section numbered 142 145 links : towards the north-east by section numbered 142 163 links also by Aurora Terrace 85 links and 85 links : towards the east by Aurora Terrace 375 links : towards the south-east by Aurora Terrace 162 links, by Island Terrace 80 links also by section numbered 136 320 links, by section numbered 144 340 links also by section numbered 142 206 links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND.

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford street. Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



## EDUCATION RESERVES MANAGEMENT AND LEASING ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 419.

### ANALYSIS:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Superintendent empowered to lease for twenty-one years.<br/>3. Leases to be by deed under the public seal of the Province of Otago.<br/>4. Education Board to have management of the lands.</p> | <p>5. Superintendent to set apart lands as sites for schools playgrounds for scholars and residences for masters as well as glebe lands for such masters &amp;c.<br/>6. Rents and profits of such reserves to be accounted for to the Provincial Treasurer.<br/>7. Education Board to keep accounts of the disbursements in connection with the management.<br/>Schedule.</p> |
|--|---|

**AN ORDINANCE** to provide for the *Management and Administration of certain Title. Education Reserves and to empower the Superintendent of the Province of Otago to lease the same.*

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

**WHEREAS** Crown Grants for the several parcels of land specified in Preamble. the Schedule hereto have under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" been signed by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty and issued under the Public Seal of the Colony and the said parcels of land are now vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors in trust for the several purposes specified opposite to the said parcels of land respectively in the said Schedule: And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the administration and management of the said parcels of land and to empower the Superintendent to lease the same or any of them for a longer term than three years:

**BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED** by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Education Short Title. Reserves Management and Leasing Ordinance 1873."

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent from time to time to de-Superintendent em-  
mise by public auction and grant leases of the several parcels of land powered to lease for  
specified in the schedule hereto or of any of them or any parts thereof twenty-one years.  
respectively at such annual rents and for such terms of years not exceeding  
terms of twenty-one years from the making thereof as he may think fit.

3. All leases made or granted under this Ordinance shall be by deed Leases to be by deed  
signed by the Superintendent and sealed with the Public Seal of the said under the public seal  
Province as by the "Public Reserves Act 1854" is provided. of the Province of  
Otago.

4. The management and administration of the said several parcels of Education Board to  
land subject to the provisions of this Ordinance shall be carried on and con- have management of  
ducted by the "Otago Education Board" established under and by the the lands.  
"Education Ordinance 1864" or by any board committee or body to which  
the powers duties and authorities vested in the said Otago Education Board  
may be transferred by any Ordinance of the Province of Otago.

Superintendent to set apart lands as sites for schools, play-grounds for scholars and residences for masters as well as glebe lands for such masters &c.

5. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to appropriate and set apart any of the said parcels of land as sites for Public Schools and School Buildings and as play-grounds for the use of scholars attending such schools and as sites for the residences of masters of such schools and as glebe lands in connection with such residences for the use occupation and benefit of such masters and whenever any lands have been actually appropriated to or set apart for any of the said purposes it shall not be lawful for the Superintendent to demise or grant leases of the lands so appropriated or set apart except under the authority of a Special Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of Otago passed for the purpose.

Rents and profits of such reserves to be accounted for to the Provincial Treasurer.

6. All the rents issues profits and proceeds arising from any of the said parcels of land shall after deducting therefrom the expenses of the management and administration thereof be from time to time paid over and accounted for to the Provincial Treasurer of the Province of Otago for the time being or other the person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province and shall be appropriated in such manner as the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province shall by Ordinance direct: Provided that all such rents issues profits proceeds and other moneys received by the Provincial Treasurer or such other person as aforesaid under this Ordinance shall be kept separate from the Ordinary Revenue of the Province.

Education Board to keep accounts of the disbursements in connection with the management.

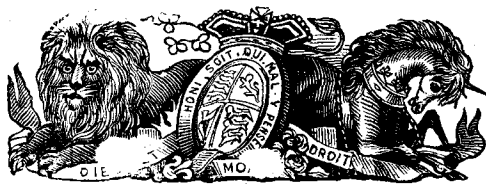
7. The said Education Board or such other body as aforesaid shall keep accurate accounts of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and administration of the said parcels of land and also of all sums of money paid or received as rents issues profits or proceeds of or from the said lands and shall cause such accounts to be made up quarterly or otherwise as the Superintendent shall direct and shall prepare a balance sheet of the said accounts and the Superintendent shall cause such accounts and balance sheet to be forwarded for the examination of the Provincial Auditor in manner prescribed by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the said "Provincial Audit Act 1866" shall apply to the rents issues profits and proceeds of or from the said parcels of land and to the management and administration thereof to the same extent and in the same manner as if the said rents issues profits and proceeds formed part of the Ordinary Revenue of the said Province.

### SCHEDULE.

Locality.	Block.	Section.	A.	R.	P.	Date of Crown Grant.
Clutha Distrit ...	XLVII.	6	48	3	29	April 16th, 1869.
Kauroo District ...	IX.	1	160	3	23	January 7th, 1870.
Kauroo District ...	XI.	9	157	2	0	do
Waikawa District ...	II.	16	7	0	22	do
Wyndham District ...	I.	4	156	0	33	do
Wyndham District ...	V.	1	134	2	8	do
Wyndham District ...	VI.	1	180	3	4	do
Wyndham District ...	IX.	1	196	1	10	do
Arrowtown District ...	V.	1	0	0	38	October 30, 1872.
Arrowtown District ...	IV.	5, 6, 13, 14	1	0	0	do
Beaully Township ...	...	2	2	3	29	do
Balclutha Township ...	VIII.	1, 2, 17, 18, 19, 20	1	2	0	do
Berwick Township ...	I.	1, 2, 23	0	1	7	do
Hawksbury Township ...	XIII.	9	0	1	17	do
Roxburgh Township ...	II.	5, 6, 7, 8	0	3	24	do
Wetherstone Township ...	III.	4, 16	0	0	27	do
Awamoko District ...	IV.	67	4	0	0	do
Clarendon District ...	VI.	49	10	0	0	do
North Harbor and Blueskin District ...	VII.	21	10	0	8	do
Tuapeka East District ...	X.	30	1	0	13	do
Otago Peninsula District ...	III.	29	6	3	14	do
Pomahaka ...	VII.	72	11	3	9	do

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



## INVERCARGILL ATHENÆUM RESERVES MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 420.

### ANALYSIS:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Invercargill Athenæum Ordinance 1871.<br/>3. Superintendent may vest in the Invercargill Athenæum corporation land described in Schedule.</p> | <p>4. Power to lease lands.<br/>5. Application of moneys.<br/>6. Committee to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited.<br/>Schedule.</p> |
|--|---|

AN ORDINANCE intituled the "*Invercargill Athenæum Reserves Management Ordinance 1873.*" Title

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

**W**HEREAS the lands and hereditaments described in the Schedule to Preamble this Ordinance annexed are vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors subject to the provisions of certain Acts passed by the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled "The Public Reserves Act 1854" and "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862:" And whereas by "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any land vested or which might thereafter be vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the said "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes should be transferred to and vested in and held by any corporation commissioners or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas by the "Invercargill Athenæum Ordinance 1871" the members of the said institution were incorporated by the name of "The Invercargill Athenæum:" And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the management of the said parcels of land in manner hereinafter appearing:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the said Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Invercargill Athenæum Reserves Management Ordinance 1873."

"Invercargill Athenæum Ordinance 1871.

2. The said parcels of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by "The Invercargill Athenæum" in trust for the purposes of the said institution subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Superintendent may vest in the Invercargill Athenæum corporation land described in Schedule.

3. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the Invercargill Athenæum corporation and its successors the land described in the said Schedule hereto.

Power to lease lands.

4. It shall be lawful for the committee of management of the Invercargill Athenæum corporation by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcels of land specified in the said Schedule hereto not required for the purposes of the said institution for any term of years not exceeding twenty-nine years at any one time.

Application of moneys.

5. All moneys received by the Invercargill Athenæum corporation for the rents issues and profits of the said parcels of land shall after deducting therefrom all necessary expenses incurred in the management thereof be applied in and towards the purposes of the said institution as the committee of management may from time to time determine.

Committee to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets, to be audited.

6. The committee of management shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received for rents issues and profits on account of the said parcels of land and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and maintenance thereof and within one week after the day of the annual meeting of the said institution a copy of the balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the Committee in duplicate shall be forwarded to the Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditors in manner described by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby required and empowered to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published in the *Government Gazette* of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

## SCHEDULE.

All that parcel of land situated in the Province of Otago aforesaid containing by admeasurement one hundred and sixty-five acres two roods and thirty poles and being sections numbered one two three and four of block number six on the record map of the Campbelltown Hundred: bounded on the north by a public road two thousand five hundred and thirty-nine links towards the north-east by a public road five thousand six hundred and fifty-seven links or thereabouts towards the east by the road reserve one hundred links wide running along the bank of the Waimatua Creek towards the south-east by Crown lands one thousand six hundred and eighty links or thereabouts towards the south-west by Crown lands six thousand nine hundred and fifteen links and one thousand and eighty links. Also all that parcel of land situated in the Province of Otago aforesaid containing by admeasurement seventy-seven acres one rood and twenty poles being sections numbered five six and seven of block number six on the record map of Campbelltown Hundred: bounded on the north by a public road three thousand three hundred and fifty-three links towards the north-east by section number twenty-six of the aforesaid block one thousand links or thereabout towards the east and south-east by the road reserve one hundred links wide running along the bank of the Waimatua Creek and towards the south-west by a public road five thousand four hundred and forty-six links or thereabout. Also all that parcel of land situated in the Province of Otago aforesaid containing by admeasurement one hundred and one acres two roods and twenty poles being sections eight and nine of block number six on the

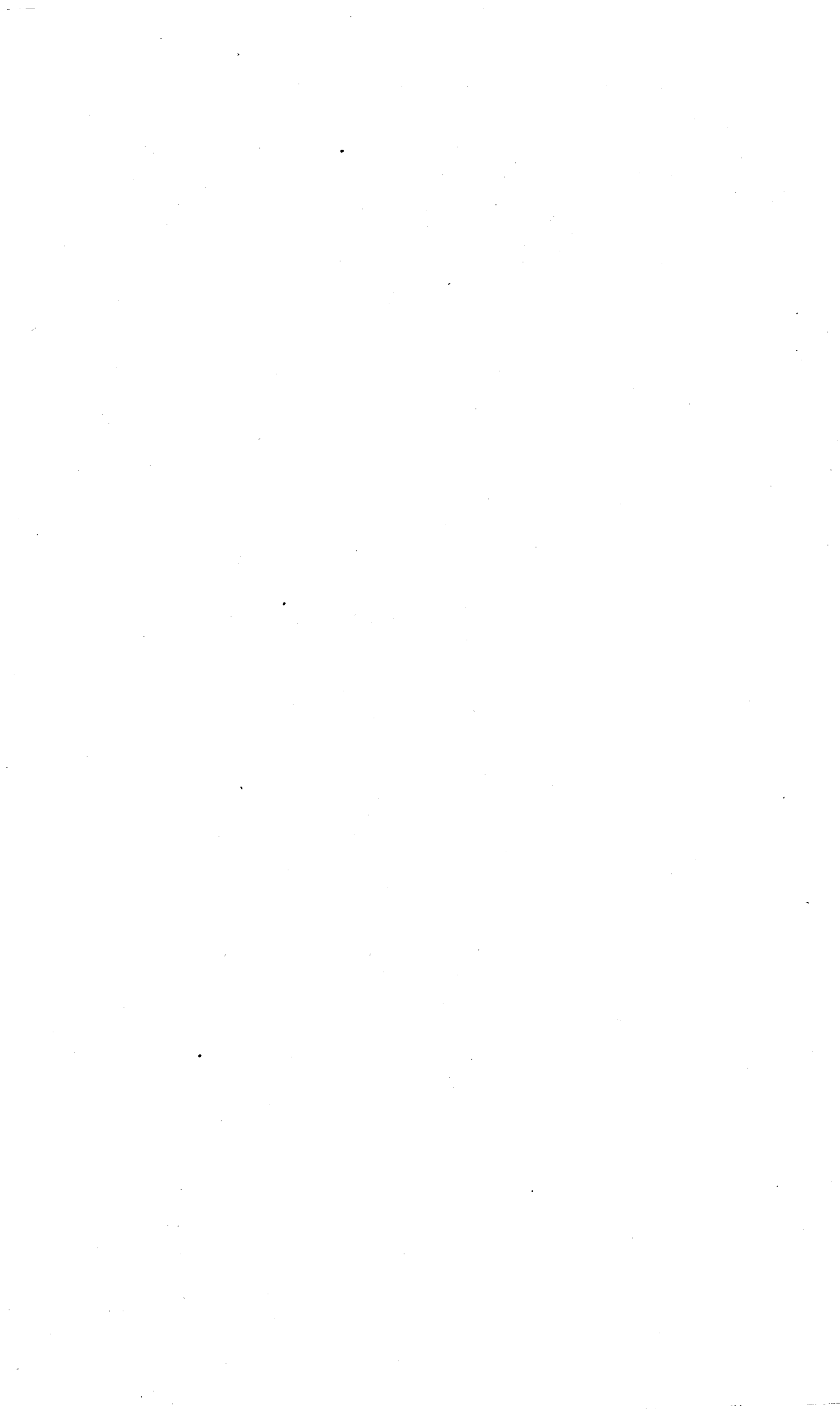
---

record map of Campbelltown Hundred : bounded towards the north-east by a railway reserve two thousand three hundred and forty links and one thousand nine hundred and forty links or thereabout towards the south by a public road three thousand seven hundred and fifty-three links towards the south west by a public road three hundred links or thereabout towards the west by a public road one hundred links wide along the bank of the Waimatua Creek and towards the north-west by section number twenty-six aforesaid two thousand four hundred and thirty links or thereabout. Also all that parcel of land situated in the Province of Otago aforesaid containing by admeasurement one hundred and two acres and thirty-seven poles being sections numbered ten and eleven of the aforesaid block : bounded towards the north by a public road three thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight links towards the east by a railway reserve one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven links and two thousand three hundred and ten links or thereabout towards the south and south-west by the road reserve one hundred links wide along the bank of the Mokatua Creek and again towards the south-west by a public road one thousand five hundred and forty links or thereabout and one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six links.

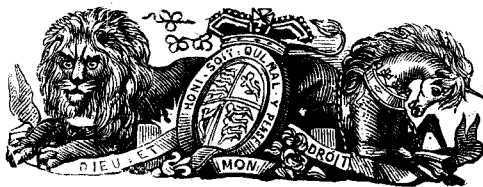
---

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.







## ROADS DIVERSION ORDINANCE 1873.

IN THE THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY  
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXXII. No. 421.

### ANALYSIS :

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Title.<br/>Preamble.<br/>1. Short Title.<br/>2. Superintendent authorised to stop up certain portions of roads.<br/>3. Sixty days notice of intention to stop up to be given &amp;c.<br/>4. After expiration of notice Superintendent to determine whether the road shall be stopped up.</p> | <p>5. Superintendent authorised to contract for the sale &amp;c. of land over which stopped up portions of road passed.<br/>6. Superintendent empowered to exchange land.<br/>7. Map of road to be deposited.<br/>8. Interpretation.<br/>Schedule.</p> |
|---|--|

AN ORDINANCE to authorise and empower the Superintendent of Otago to stop up certain roads and portions of roads in the Province of Otago and to sell exchange or otherwise dispose of the lands over which such roads or portions of roads passed.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON—30TH JULY 1873.]

**W**HEREAS by an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled "The Highways and Watercourses Diversion Act 1858" it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of any Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof by any law or Ordinance to be made or ordained for that purpose to authorise and empower the Superintendent to stop up any public street road highway or thoroughfare in any such Province and also to sell exchange or otherwise dispose of the land over which such public street road highway or thoroughfare so stopped up was laid out or passed : And whereas in making the roads in the said Province of Otago it has been found that certain of the roads and certain portions of the roads are either from their situation or other causes unsuitable for the proper construction of good roads : And whereas other roads on the maps hereinafter mentioned have been surveyed laid out and opened to the public in lieu of such roads or portions of roads so found to be unsuitable : And whereas in consequence of the permanent roadway having been laid out over other lands the roads and the portions of the roads so found to be unsuitable for good roads as aforesaid have become disused as public roads or thoroughfares and it is expedient that such roads and such portions of roads so disused should be stopped up and should cease to be public roads and thoroughfares and it is also expedient that the Superintendent should be empowered to sell exchange or otherwise dispose of the lands over which such roads or portions of roads passed :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Roads Diversion Ordinance 1873."

Superintendent authorised to stop up certain portions of roads.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of Otago and he is hereby authorised and empowered to stop up all or any of such of the roads and all or any of such portions of the roads as are particularly described with regard to their situation courses boundaries and admeasurements in the Schedule to this Ordinance annexed and are delineated on the maps and are therein colored red: Provided that such power shall be exercised within twelve months from and after the time when this Ordinance shall receive the Governor's assent: And provided also that such power shall not be exercised unless and until the local board of the district in which such road or portion of road proposed to be closed shall be situate shall by resolution approve of the closing thereof and that in cases where there shall be no local board that the majority of the owners of land in the survey district in which such road or portion of road shall be shall in writing consent to the closing thereof.

Sixty days notice of intention to stop up to be given &c.

3. Before any of the roads or any portions of the roads are stopped up by the Superintendent he shall cause a notice to be inserted in the *Government Gazette* of the Province of Otago or in at least one newspaper published in Dunedin or elsewhere in the said Province referring to the maps and describing in general terms the situation length and course of the road or portions of road intended to be stopped up and calling upon all persons objecting to the stopping up of such road or portions of road to state in writing any well grounded objections they may have to the stopping up of such road or portions of road and to leave within sixty days from the first publication of such notice such statement addressed to the Superintendent at his office in Dunedin and on or before the day of the publication of the said notice a copy of the maps shall be deposited at one or more of the public schools in the road district or road districts in which such road or portions of road intended to be stopped is or are situated or pass or if there be no such public school in such road district or road districts then at any one or more of the public schools in the nearest adjoining road district or road districts in which there shall be established a public school or public schools and there shall be printed written or lithographed on the said copy a notice intimating the last day for lodging such objections: Provided that if the delineation of the road intended to be stopped up in any road district is not contained in a map of a single sheet but is contained in a map of more sheets than one it shall be sufficient to deposit at such school or schools the sheet or sheets of such map on which are delineated the road or portions of road intended to be stopped up or copies thereof respectively.

After expiration of notice Superintendent to determine whether the road shall be stopped up.

4. At the expiration of the said sixty days' notice if no objections have been made or if the Superintendent upon consideration of the objections made shall determine nevertheless that such portions ought to be stopped up the Superintendent shall declare by proclamation in the *Government Gazette* of the said Province that such road or portions of road shall thenceforth cease to be a public road or thoroughfare and shall no longer form part of the roads and the Superintendent may thereupon take such proceedings as he may think fit for stopping up such road or portions of road.

Superintendent authorised to contract for the sale &c. of land over which stopped up portions of road passed.

5. It shall be lawful for the said Superintendent and he is hereby authorised and empowered to contract with any person or persons or body or bodies corporate for the sale exchange or disposal in any way he may think fit of the land over which any of the roads or portions of the roads stopped up under the provisions of this Ordinance passed.

Superintendent empowered to exchange land.

6. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to exchange any of the said lands over which any of the roads or portions of the roads stopped up under the provisions of this Ordinance passed for any other lands and to complete

and perform any contracts heretofore entered into for the exchange of such lands for other lands over which new roads have been made in lieu of the roads or the portions of the roads stopped up under the provisions of this Ordinance so soon as the lands over which such new roads have been made shall have been conveyed to the Superintendent in exchange for any lands over which the stopped up roads or portions of roads passed and the lands so conveyed in exchange to the Superintendent shall be by the Superintendent dedicated to the public as a public highway and thoroughfare and the fee simple shall be vested in Her Majesty her heirs and successors for ever subject to the rights of the public to use the surface thereof as public highways.

7. At all times after the passing of this Ordinance maps of the roads referred to in this Ordinance and which are particularly described in the Schedule hereto shall be kept at the office of the Superintendent of Otago for the time being in Dunedin and be at all convenient times open for public inspection and all persons may at all convenient times examine gratis at such office such maps. Map of road to be deposited.

8. The terms hereinafter mentioned shall for the purpose of construing this Ordinance have the force and signification hereby attached to them that is to say: The term "the maps" shall mean the map or maps or plan or plans bearing an inscription signed by the Speaker of the Provincial Council referring to this Ordinance and which map or maps or plan or plans are hereafter to be deposited in the office of the Superintendent of the Province of Otago: The term "the roads" shall mean the roads mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance and particularly delineated in the maps certified by the Speaker of the Provincial Council and deposited at the office of the Superintendent of Otago. Interpretation.

SCHEDULE.

	No.
Balmoral Road District ... ..	1
Glenledi Road District ... ..	2
Glenkenich Survey District ... ..	3
Kaikorai Road District ... ..	4
Mount Stuart Road District ... ..	5
Half-way Bush Road District ... ..	6
Portobello Road District ... ..	7
Shotover Survey District ... ..	8
Waihola Road District ... ..	9
Otepopo Road District ... ..	10
Waireka Road District ... ..	11
Kakanui Road District ... ..	12
Waitaki Road District ... ..	13
Greenvale Road District ... ..	14
Makarewa Road District ... ..	15

1. *Balmoral Road District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 55a 1r 4p more or less being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West survey district: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered 78 80 81 2 of 85 1 of 85 and 2 of 25 block III and 9 12 21 13 22 and 1 block IV fifty-five thousand two hundred and eighty (55280) links more or less and towards the south-east by the Waitahuna River fifty-five thousand two hundred and eighty (55280) links more or less.

(2.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 5a 1r 6p more or less being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West survey district: bounded towards the north-east by part of section numbered 9 block IV two thousand eight hundred and ninety-one (2891) links more or less and towards the south-west by other part of said section numbered 9 block IV two thousand four hundred (2400) links more or less.

(3.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 7a 1r 32p more or less being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West survey district: bounded towards the north-west by parts of sections numbered 42 43 87 88 89 85 46 93 94 53 1 of 52 and 90 block I fourteen thousand nine hundred (14900) links more or less

and towards the south-east by other parts of sections numbered 42 87 88 89 85 93 53 1 of 52 and 90 block 1 fourteen thousand nine hundred (14900) links more or less.

(4.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 9a 0r 23p more or less being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West survey district: bounded towards the north-west by parts of sections numbered 84 86 87 88 89 85 47 48 49 and 50 block I eighteen thousand two hundred and ninety-eight (18298) links more or less and towards the south-east by other parts of said sections numbered 84 86 87 88 89 85 47 48 49 and 50 block I eighteen thousand two hundred and ninety-eight (18298) links more or less.

#### 2. *Glenledi Road District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 6a 0r 32p more or less being a road line situate in the Akatore survey district: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered 14 and 15 and parts of 13 and 16 block III six thousand two hundred (6200) links more or less and towards the south-east by sections numbered 28 and 30 block III six thousand two hundred (6200) links more or less.

#### 3. *Glenkenich Survey District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 2a 1r 21p more or less being a road line situate in block XI Glenkenich district: bounded towards the north-west by parts of sections numbered 33 34 35 block XI four thousand eight hundred and fifty (4850) links more or less and towards the south-east by other parts of said sections numbered 33 34 and 35 block XI four thousand eight hundred and fifty (4850) links more or less.

(2.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 4a 1r 8p more or less being a road line situate in block XI Glenkenich district: bounded towards the north-west by parts of sections numbered 7 8 9 10 39 40 41 block XI eight thousand six hundred (8600) links more or less and towards the south-east by other parts of said sections numbered 7 8 9 10 39 40 and 41 block XI eight thousand six hundred (8600) links more or less.

(3.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 4a 0r 20p more or less being a road line situate in block XI Glenkenich district: bounded towards the north-west by parts of sections numbered 47 48 49 and 57 block XI eight thousand two hundred and seventy-five (8275) links more or less and towards the south-east by other parts of said sections 47 48 49 and 57 block XI eight thousand two hundred and seventy-five (8275) links more or less.

(4.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 2a 1r 5p more or less being a road line situate in block XI Glenkenich district: bounded towards the north by parts of sections numbered 4 5 45 47 and 66 block XI four thousand five hundred and sixty-two (4562) links more or less and towards the south by other parts of said sections numbered 4 5 47 and 66 block XI four thousand five hundred and sixty-two (4562) links more or less.

(5.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 5a 3r 32p more or less being a road line situate in block XI Glenkenich district: bounded towards the south-west by parts of sections numbered 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 and 39 block XI eleven thousand four hundred and ninety-eight (11498) links more or less and towards the north-east by other parts of said sections numbered 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 and 39 block XI eleven thousand four hundred and ninety-eight (11498) links more or less.

(6.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 1r 12p more or less being a road line situate in block XIV Glenkenich district; bounded towards the north-west by part of section numbered 15 block XIV two thousand six hundred and fifty (2650) links more or less and towards the south-east by other part of said section numbered 15 block XIV two thousand six hundred and fifty (2950) links more or less.

(7.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 2r 24p more or less being a road line situate in block XIV Glenkenich district: bounded towards the north-east by parts of sections numbered 17 and 18 block XIV three thousand two hundred and ninety-eight (3298) links more or less and towards the south-west by other parts of said sections numbered 17 and 18 and pre-emptive right block XIV three thousand two hundred and ninety-eight (3298) links more or less.

#### 4. *Kaikorai Road District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 0a 0r 24p more or less being a road line situate in block V Lower Kaikorai district: bounded towards the north-west by a road line two hundred and fifty (250) links more or less and towards the south east by part of section numbered 23 and a road line two hundred and fifty (250) links more or less.

#### 5. *Mount Stuart Road District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 5a 3r 33p more or less being a road line situate in the Tokomairiro survey district: bounded towards the north-east by sections numbered 198 199 200 201 202 203 and 205 block XXV nineteen thousand nine hundred and twenty (19920) links more or less and towards the south-west by the Tokomairiro River nineteen thousand nine hundred and twenty (19920) links more or less.

(2.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 12a 0r 4p more or less being a road line situate in the Tokomairiro survey district: bounded towards the north-east by sections numbered 1 2 3 4 5 and 6 block L 1 2 3 4 5 and 6 block XLVII and 1 2 and part 3 block XLII twenty thousand one hundred and fifty (20150) links more or less and towards the south-west by sections numbered 1 block XLIII 1 and 12 block XLVI and 1 and 12 block LII and 1 and 12 block LIV twenty thousand one hundred and fifty (20150) links more or less except those portions which are crossed by the main district roads.

(3.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 5a 1r 18p more or less being a road line situate in the Tokomairiro survey district: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered 8 9 10 11 12 and part of 7 block LIV eight thousand nine hundred and forty (8940) links more or less and towards the south-east by sections numbered 1 2 3 4 5 and part of 6 block LII eight thousand nine hundred and forty (8940) links more or less except that part which is crossed by the main district road.

(4.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 3a 2r 6p more or less being a road line situate in the Tokomairiro survey district: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered 9 10 11 and 12 block LII five thousand nine hundred (5900) links more or less and towards the south-east by sections numbered 1 2 3 and 4 block XLVI five thousand nine hundred (5900) links more or less except that part which is crossed by the main district road.

(5.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 3a 0r 28p more or less being a road line situate in the Tokomairiro survey district: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered 1 and 7 block XLI five thousand three hundred (5300) links more or less and towards the south-east by sections numbered 8 and 16 block XXXII five thousand three hundred (5300) links more or less.

(6.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 8a 0r 33p more or less being a road line situate in the Tokomairiro survey district: bounded towards the north-east by sections numbered 6 and 7 block XLV and 6 and 7 block XLIV thirteen thousand six hundred and eighty-five (13685) links more or less and towards the south-west by sections numbered 8 and part of 7 block X North Tuakitoto and 17 and 18 block VII Hillend thirteen thousand six hundred and eighty-five (13685) links more or less.

(7.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 4a 1r 27p more or less being a road line situate in the North Tuakitoto survey district: bounded towards the north west by sections numbered 18 30 and part of 31 block VII Hillend seven thousand three hundred and seventy-two (7372) links more or less and towards the south-east by sections numbered 6 7 and 8 block VIII and 8 block X North Tuakitoto seven thousand three hundred and seventy-two (7372) links more or less.

(8.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 5a 2r 15p more or less being a road line situate in the North Tuakitoto survey district: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered 5 6 7 and 8 block VIII and 8 block X nine thousand three hundred and twenty-four (9324) links more or less and towards the south-east by sections numbered 5 6 7 8 9 and 10 and part 4 block VII and 8 block X nine thousand three hundred and twenty-four (9324) links more or less.

(9.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 4a 2r 28p more or less being a road line situate in the Tokomairiro and Table Hill survey districts: bounded towards the north east by parts of sections numbered 5 6 and 7 block XLIX Tokomairiro and 42 and 44 block III Table Hill four thousand seven hundred and fifty (4750) links more or less and towards the south-west by other parts of said sections numbered 6 and 7 block XLIX Tokomairiro and 42 block III Table Hill four thousand six hundred (4600) links more or less.

(10.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 0a 1r 0p more or less being a road line situate in the Table Hill survey district: bounded towards the north-east by part of section numbered 37 block III five hundred (500) links more or less and towards the south-west by other part of said section numbered 37 block III five hundred (500) links more or less.

#### 6. Half-way Bush Road District.

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 0a 1r 23p more or less being a road line situate in the North Harbor and Blueskin road district: bounded towards the north-east by section numbered 1 block X seven hundred and ninety (790) links more or less and towards the south-west by section numbered 7 and part 6 block VIII Lower Kaikorai district seven hundred and ninety (790) links more or less.

#### 7. Portobello Road District.

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 0r 24p more or less being a road line situate in the Portobello district: bounded towards the north-east by sections numbered 24 25 26 and parts of 23 and 27 block II one thousand nine hundred and twenty (1920) links more or less and towards the south-west by section numbered 22 block II one thousand nine hundred and twenty (1920) links more or less.

(2.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 3a 3r 20p more or less being a road line situate in the Otago Peninsula district: bounded towards the north-east by sections numbered 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 and part 42 block II Portobello seven thousand seven hundred and fifty-five (7755) links more or less and towards the south-west by sections numbered 1 3 and 4 block V Otago Peninsula seven thousand seven hundred and fifty-five (7755) links more or less.

(3.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 2r 22p more or less being a road line situate in the Otago Peninsula district: bounded towards the north-west and south-west by sections numbered 19

20 21 and 22 block II and 25 block I Portobello district three thousand two hundred and eighty (3280) links more or less and towards the south-east and north-east by sections numbered 1 and 2 block V Otago Peninsula three thousand two hundred and eighty (3280) links more or less.

(4.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 4a 0r 20p more or less being a road line situate in the Otago Peninsula district: bounded towards the north-east by sections numbered 2 3 and 4 block V eight thousand two hundred and fifty (8250) links more or less and towards the south-west by sections numbered 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 and 30 block IV and 31 30 29 28 27 and 26 block I Portobello district eight thousand two hundred and fifty (8250) links more or less.

(5.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 2r 00poles more or less being a road line situate in block III Otago Peninsula district: bounded towards the north-west by part of sections 16 and 18 block III three thousand (3000) links more or less and towards the south-east by other parts of said sections 16 and 18 block III three thousand (3000) links more or less.

#### 8. Shotover Survey District.

(1.) All the area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 3a 1r 21p more or less being a road line situate in block III Shotover survey district: bounded towards the north-east by part of sections numbered 112 113 114 and 115 block III and the Government Reserve six thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven (6767) links more or less and towards the south-west by part of sections numbered 16 17 18 102 and 82 block III six thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven (6767) links more or less.

#### 9. Waihola Road District.

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 2a 0r 35p more or less being a road line situate in the Waihola survey district: bounded towards the north-east by section numbered 1 block XXI three thousand seven hundred (3700) links more or less and towards the south-west by section numbered 6 block XX three thousand seven hundred and twenty (3720) links more or less.

(2.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 7a 1r 4p more or less being a road line situate in the Clarendon survey district: bounded towards the north-east by sections numbered 18 19 1 of 24 and 2 of 24 block II fourteen thousand five hundred (14500) links more or less and towards the south-west by sections numbered 17 23 and part of 10 block II fourteen thousand six hundred (14600) links more or less.

#### 10. Otepopo Road District.

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 8a 2r 10p more or less being a road line situate in block IV Otepopo survey district: bounded towards the north and east by the Kakanui river eight thousand five hundred (8500) links more or less and towards the south and west by section numbered 83 block IV eight thousand three hundred and twenty (8320) links more or less except that part which is crossed by the new district road.

(2.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 0a 2r 26p more or less being a road line situate in block IV Otepopo survey district: bounded towards the north-east by part of sections numbered 82 and 83 block IV one thousand three hundred and twenty (1320) links more or less and towards the south-west by part of section numbered 60 block IV one thousand three hundred and twenty (1320) links more or less.

(3.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 0a 2r 8p more or less being a road line situate in block IV Otepopo survey district: bounded towards the north-west by part of section numbered 60 block IV one thousand and thirty (1030) links more or less and towards the south-east by part of section numbered 35 block IV one thousand and thirty (1030) links more or less.

#### 11. Waireka Road District.

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 26a 3r 4p more or less being a road line situate in the Awamoko Kauroo Maerewhenua and Oamaru Survey districts: bounded towards the north-east by parts of sections numbered 4 block I Maerewhenua 4 and 10 block XI Kauroo 1 2 18 16 28 and 27 block X Awamoko 11 13 and 8 block III Kauroo and 6 block XV Oamaru fifty-six thousand one hundred (56100) links more or less and towards the south-east by other parts of the said sections numbered 6 block XV 8 13 and 11 block III 26 25 19 21 22 block X 2 10 and 4 block XI and 4 block I fifty-one thousand (51000) links more or less.

#### 12. Kakanui Road District.

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 8 acres more or less being a road line situate in block VI Oamaru survey district: bounded towards the west by sections numbered 1 of 4 1 of 5 1 of 6 1 of 7 1 of 8 1 of 9 1 of 10 1 of 11 block VI sixteen thousand (16000) links more or less and towards the east by sections numbered 2 of 4 2 of 5 2 of 6 2 of 7 2 of 8 2 of 9 2 of 10 2 of 11 block VI sixteen thousand (16,000) links more or less.

(2.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 3r 39poles more or less being a road line situate in block IV Oamaru survey district: bounded towards the north by section numbered 8 block IV three thousand nine hundred and ninety-six (3996) links more or less and towards the south by section numbered 9 block IV three thousand nine hundred and ninety-six (3996) links more or less.

(3.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 0a 2r 29p more or less being a road line situate in block VII Oamaru survey district: bounded towards the west by section numbered 2 of 27 block VII one thousand four hundred and twenty (1420) links more or less and towards the east by section numbered 2 of 28 block VII one thousand four hundred and twenty (1420) links more or less.

13. *Waitaki Road District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 0r 24p more or less being a road line situate in block I Oamaru survey district: bounded towards the north-west by part of section numbered 1 of 56 block I two thousand three hundred (2300) links more or less and towards the south-east by sections numbered 23 and 26 and part of 28 block I two thousand three hundred (2300) links more or less.

14. *Greenvale Road District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago Colony of New Zealand containing by admeasurement seven (7) acres and thirty-two (32) poles more or less situate in the Greenvale district and intersecting sections numbered 4 and 5 block II on the map of the said district: bounded towards the north-east and south-east by parts of said sections 4 and 5 seven thousand five hundred and thirty (7530) links towards the north-west and south-west by other parts of said sections 4 and 5 seven thousand three hundred (7300) links towards the west by a road line one hundred and fifty (150) links and also one hundred and twenty (120) links.

15. *Makarewa Road District.*

(1.) All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 18a 2r 25p more or less being a road line situate in block IV Invercargill Hundred: bounded towards the north by parts of sections numbered 14 27 28 29 30 31 32 and 33 block IV eighteen thousand (18,000) links more or less and towards the south by other parts of said sections numbered 14 27 28 29 30 31 32 and 33 block IV eighteen thousand (18,000) links more or less.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.

